Problem 1  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```c
int main() {
    int z[3] = {0, 1, 2};
    double r[3] = {1.9, 2.3, 3.0};
    bool bl = true;

    bl = a(bl, bl);       // (a)
    r[0] = b(z[0], r[1]); // (b)
    z[2] = c(a(bl,bl));   // (c)
    d(d(z[0], z[1]), 5);  // (d)
    a(e(z[0] + z[1], r, z), bl); // (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `a` as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for `b` as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for `c` as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for `d` as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for `e` as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 2  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to `a.out` and executed with the command `./a.out abcabc abc123`.

```c
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    string words[4] ={"A" , "very" , "easy", "question "};
    cout << words[1].substr(2) << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++) cout << words[i][i]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    cout << argv[1] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << words[3].find("u") << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:
Problem 3  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function that is written only in the designated answer space.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    // (a) Return the average. Here 2.5 is printed.
    cout << average(2, 3) << endl;
    // (b) Return the middle of 3 numbers, here 5 is printed.
    cout << middle(5, 6, 4) << endl;
    // (c) Return the middle entry of an array with odd capacity. Here 4.
    cout << middleEntry(x, 5) << endl;
    // (d) Return the first index of 7 in the array or -1 if not present. Here -1 is printed.
    cout << findIndex7(x, 5) << endl;
    // (e) Return the upper case version of a lower case char. Here print H
    cout << toUpper('h') << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) double average(int x, int y)
Answer:
(b) int middle(int x, int y, int z)
Answer:
(c) int middleEntry(int x[], int c)
Answer:
(d) int findIndex7(int array[], int cap)
Answer:
(e) char toUpper(char x)
Answer:
```

Problem 4  Write a complete C++ program that does the following:

It generates 250 random numbers between 1 and 1000. For each of the 250 numbers that has not been seen before it prints the number.

Your program should not repeat any output value, random values should be computed with the C++ random number function `rand()` . This function should be called exactly 250 times. It is likely that fewer than 250 numbers will be printed.

Excessively long or complicated code may lose points.

Answer:

Problem 5  Write a function called `rowSums` . The function has two array parameters `first` and `second` the first is two dimensional with 5 columns and the second is one dimensional. The entries of both arrays have type `int` . Additional parameters specify the row and column counts for `first` . The function sets each entry `second[r]` to be the sum of the entries in row `r` of `first` .

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int first[3][5] = {{9,9,8,1,0},{2,9,8,1,0},{1,1,8,1,0}};
    int second[3];
    rowSums(first, second, 3, 5);
    for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++) cout << second[i] << " "; // prints 27 20 11
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}
```
Problem 6 Write a function called reverseAdd. The function has two integer parameters first and second that are positive. It returns the number obtained by attaching the reverse of second after first. For instance reverseAdd(27, 729) would return 27927. If parameters have illegal values your function can operate however you choose. Excessively long solutions that use more than 8 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << reverseAdd(16, 538) << endl; // prints 16835
    cout << reverseAdd(862, 538) << endl; // prints 862835
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 7 Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    double dd[3] = {0, 1.1, 2.2};
    string st[3] = {"1.9", "2.3", "3.0"};

    st[0] = f2(dd[0] + dd[1], dd[0], dd[0], st[2]); // (b)
    dd[1] = f3(st, st, 3); // (c)
    f4(st[1], 1); // (d)
    char k = f4(f5(dd[1], st), dd[1]); // (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for f1 as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for f2 as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for f3 as called at the line marked (c).

Answer:

(d) Title line for f4 as called at the line marked (d).

Answer:

(e) Title line for f5 as called at the line marked (e).

Answer:

Problem 8 Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to a.out and executed with the command ./a.out 123cba abcxyz ABCDEF.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    cout << words[1].substr(2) << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++) cout << words[i][i]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    cout << argv[2] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << words[3].rfind("l") << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:
(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:
(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:
(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:
(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 9 Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function that is written only in the designated answer space.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[5] = {7, 1, 4, 7, 5};
    // (a) Return the average. Here 3.33333 is printed.
    cout << average(2, 3, 5) << endl;
    // (b) Return the smaller of 2 numbers, here 5 is printed.
    cout << smaller(5, 6) << endl;
    // (c) Return the next to last entry of an array. Here 7.
    cout << secondLastEntry(x, 5) << endl;
    // (d) Return the last index of 7 in the array or -1 if not present. Here 3 is printed.
    cout << findIndex7(x, 5) << endl;
    // (e) Return the lower case version of an upper case char. Here print h
    cout << toLower('H') << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

(a) double average(int x, int y, int z)
Answer:
(b) int smaller(int x, int y)
Answer:
(c) int secondLastEntry(int x[], int c)
Answer:
(d) int findIndex7(int array[], int cap)
Answer:
(e) char toLower(char x)
Answer:
Problem 10  Write a complete C++ program that does the following:
It generates 250 random numbers between 1 and 1000. For each of the 250 numbers that has been seen before it
prints the number.
Random values should be computed with the C++ random number function  rand()  . This function should be
called exactly 250 times. If a random number is seen more than twice, it will be printed more than once.
Excessively long or complicated code may lose points.
Answer:

Problem 11  Write a function called  colSums . The function has two array parameters  first  and  second  the
first is two dimensional with 5 columns and the second is one dimensional with the same number of columns. The
entries of both arrays have type  int . Additional parameters specify the row and column counts for  first . The
function sets each entry  second[c]  to be the sum of the entries in column  c  of  first .
For example, a program that uses the function follows.

int main() {
    int first[3][5] = {{9,9,8,1,0},{2,9,8,1,0},{1,1,8,1,0}};
    int second[5];
    colSums(first, second, 3, 5);
    for (int i = 0; i < 5; i++) cout << second[i] << " "; // prints 12 19 24 3 0
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}
Excessively long or complicated code may lose points.
Answer:

Problem 12  Write a function called  attach . The function has two integer parameters  first  and  second  that
are positive. It returns the number obtained by attaching  second  after  first . For instance  attach(27,927)  would return 27927. If parameters have illegal values your function can operate however you choose. Excessively
long solutions that use more than 8 lines of code may lose points.
For example, a program that uses the function follows.

int main() {
    cout << attach(16, 835) << endl; // prints 16835
    cout << attach(862, 835) << endl; // prints 862835
    return 0;
}
Answer:

Problem 13  Write the best  title lines  for the functions that are called by the following main program.  Do not
supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    int dd[3] = {0, 1, 2};
    char st[3] = {'9', '2', '3'};

    st[0] = f2(dd[0] + dd[1], dd[0], dd[0], st[2]); // (b)
    if (f3(st, st, 3)) return 0; // (c)
    cout << 2 + f4(st[1], 1); // (d)
    f4(f5(dd[1], st), dd[1]); // (e)
    return 0;
}
Problem 14  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to a.out and executed with the command ./a.out 123456 456789 135799.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    string words[4] = {"123", "987654", "9999", "77777"};
    cout << words[2].substr(2) << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 1; i <= 3; i++) cout << words[i][i]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[2];
    cout << words[3] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << words[3].find("9") << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 15  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function that is written only in the designated answer space.
int main() {
    int x[5] = {7, 1, 4, 7, 5};
    // (a) Return the average. Here 3.33333 is printed.
    cout << average(2, 3, 5) << endl;
    // (b) Return the smaller of 2 numbers, here 5 is printed.
    cout << smaller(5, 6) << endl;
    // (c) Return the next to last entry of an array. Here 7.
    cout << secondLastEntry(x, 5) << endl;
    // (d) Return the last index of 7 in the array or -1 if not present. Here 3 is printed.
    cout << findIndex7(x, 5) << endl;
    // (e) Return the lower case version of an upper case char. Here print h
    cout << toLower('H') << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) double average(int x, int y, int z)
Answer:

(b) int smaller(int x, int y)
Answer:

(c) int secondLastEntry(int x[], int c)
Answer:

(d) int findIndex7(int array[], int cap)
Answer:

(e) char toLower(char x)
Answer:

Problem 16 Write a complete C++ program that does the following:
It generates random numbers between 1 and 1000. As soon as it generates a number that is the sum of the two
numbers right before it, it should print out this sum, report the total number of random numbers that have been
generated and end.
Your program should produce output in this form:

626 = 154 + 472
Generated 307 Numbers

Random values should be computed with the C++ random number function rand().
Excessively long or complicated code may lose points.

Answer:

Problem 17 Write a function called rowPositive. The function has two array parameters first and
second the first is two dimensional with 5 columns and the second is one dimensional. The entries of first have
type int. Additional parameters specify the row and column counts for first. The function sets each entry
second[r] to be true exactly when the entries in row r of first have a positive sum.
For example, a program that uses the function follows.
int main() {
    int first[3][5] = {{9,-9,8,1,0},{2,-9,-8,1,0},{1,-1,-8,1,0}};
    bool second[3];
    rowPositive(first, second, 3, 5);
    for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++)
        if (second[i]) cout << "Positive ";
        else cout << "Negative "; // prints Positive Negative Negative
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}

Excessively long or complicated code may lose points.

Answer:

Problem 18 Write a function called numberMatch. The function has two integer parameters first and second that are positive and have the same number of digits. It returns the number of positions where their digits are equal. For instance numberMatch(1234,1894) would return 2, since the numbers match in their first and last digits. If parameters have illegal values your function can operate however you choose. Excessively long solutions that use more than 5 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

int main() {
    cout << numberMatch(1628, 1328) << endl; // prints 3
    cout << numberMatch(862, 862) << endl; // prints 3
    cout << numberMatch(862, 628) << endl; // prints 0
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 19 Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    double rr[3] = {0, 1.1, 2.2};
    int zz[3] = {19, 23, 30};
    char ch = 'a';

    ch = a(ch, ch); // (a)
    zz[0] = b(rr[0], zz[1]); // (b)
    cout << 3 * c(a(ch,ch)); // (c)
    d(d(rr[0], rr[1]), 5); // (d)
    a(e(rr, rr[0] + rr[1], zz), ch); // (e)
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for a as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for b as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for c as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for d as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for e as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:
Problem 20  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to a.out and executed with the command ./a.out PQRPQR PQR789.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    string words[4] = {"NOP", "NOPQ", "OPQR", "MNOPQRS"];
    cout << words[3].substr(2) << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 0; i <= 3; i++) cout << words[i][i]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[2];
    cout << words[3] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << words[3].rfind("R") << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc % argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?

**Answer:**

(b) What is the output at line (b)?

**Answer:**

(c) What is the output at line (c)?

**Answer:**

(d) What is the output at line (d)?

**Answer:**

(e) What is the output at line (e)?

**Answer:**

---

Problem 21  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function that is written only in the designated answer space.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    // (a) Return the average. Here 2.5 is printed.
    cout << average(2, 3) << endl;
    // (b) Return the middle of 3 numbers, here 5 is printed.
    cout << middle(5, 6, 4) << endl;
    // (c) Return the middle entry of an array with odd capacity. Here 4.
    cout << middleEntry(x, 5) << endl;
    // (d) Return the first index of 7 in the array or -1 if not present. Here -1 is printed.
    cout << findIndex7(x, 5) << endl;
    // (e) Return the upper case version of a lower case char. Here print H
    cout << toUpper('h') << endl;
    return 0;
}
```
(a) double average(int x, int y)
Answer:
(b) int middle(int x, int y, int z)
Answer:
(c) int middleEntry(int x[], int c)
Answer:
(d) int findIndex7(int array[], int cap)
Answer:
(e) char toUpper(char x)
Answer:

Problem 22  Write a complete C++ program that does the following:
It generates random numbers between 1 and 1000. As soon as it generates a number that is the square root of the
number right before it, it should print out these two numbers, report the total number of random numbers that have
been generated and end.
Your program should produce output in this form:

19 = sqrt 361
Generated 20703 Numbers

Random values should be computed with the C++ random number function  rand() .
Excessively long or complicated code may lose points.
Answer:

Problem 23  Write a function called colPositive. The function has two array parameters  first  and
 second  the first is two dimensional with 5 columns and the second is one dimensional with the same number
of columns. The entries of  first  have type  int . Additional parameters specify the row and column counts
for  first  . The function sets each entry  second[c] to be  true  exactly when the entries in column  c  of
 first  have a positive product.
For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int first[3][5] = {{9,-9,8,1,0},{2,-9,-8,1,0},{1,-1,-8,1,0}};
    bool second[5];
    colPositive(first, second, 3, 5);
    for (int i = 0; i < 5; i++)
        if (second[i]) cout << "Positive ";
        else cout << "Not "; // prints Positive Not Positive Positive Not
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

Excessively long or complicated code may lose points.
Answer:

Problem 24  Write a function called sumMatch. The function has two integer parameters  first  and  second  that
are positive and have the same number of digits. It returns the sum of the digits that match in the two numbers.
For instance  sumMatch(1254,1451)  would return 6, since the numbers match in their first and third digits which
are 1 and 5 the answer is found as 1 + 5. If parameters have illegal values your function can operate however you
choose. Excessively long solutions that use more than 5 lines of code may lose points.
For example, a program that uses the function follows.
int main() {
    cout << sumMatch(1628, 1328) << endl; // prints 11
    cout << sumMatch(862, 862) << endl; // prints 16
    cout << sumMatch(862, 628) << endl; // prints 0
    return 0;
}

Problem 25
Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    double dd[3] = {0, 1.1, 2.2};
    string st[3] = {"1.9", "2.3", "3.0"};

    st[0] = f2(dd[0] + dd[1], dd[0], dd[0], st[2]); // (b)
    st[0][0] = f3(st, st, 3); // (c)
    f4(st[1], 1); // (d)
    f4(f5(dd[1], st), f4("hello", dd[1])); // (e)

    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for f1 as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for f2 as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for f3 as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for f4 as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for f5 as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 26
Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to a.out and executed with the command ./a.out 111999 229992 999333.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    string words[4] = {"444", "555555", "6666", "777777");
    cout << words[2].substr(2) << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 1; i <= 3; i++) cout << words[i][i]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[2];
    cout << words[3] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << words[3].rfind("9") << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}
(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 27  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function that is written only in the designated answer space.

int main() {
    string x[5] = {"CS", "111", "Queens", "College", "CUNY"};
    // (a) Return the average. Here 2.5 is printed.
    cout << average(2, 3) << endl;
    // (b) Return the middle of 3 numbers, here 5 is printed.
    cout << middle(5, 6, 4) << endl;
    // (c) Return the string formed by the first characters of the entries. Here C1QCC.
    cout << initialLetters(x, 5) << endl;
    // (d) Return the first index of an entry containing a target or -1 if not present. Here 2 is printed.
    cout << findIndexContains(x, 5, "ee") << endl;
    // (e) Return the longest entry. Here print College
    cout << longest(x, 5) << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) double average(int x, int y)
Answer:

(b) int middle(int x, int y, int z)
Answer:

(c) string initialLetters(string x[], int c)
Answer:

(d) int findIndexContains(string array[], int cap, string target)
Answer:

(e) string longest(string x[], int cap)
Answer:

Problem 28  Write a complete C++ program that does the following:
It generates random numbers between 1 and 1000. As soon as a repeat number is generated the program stops and reports the total number of random numbers that have been generated.
Random values should be computed with the C++ random number function  

Answer:
Problem 29  Write a function called maxIndex. The function has two array parameters first and second the first is two dimensional with 4 columns and the second is one dimensional. The entries of the two dimensional array are required to be distinct integers. The arrays have the same number of columns. Additional parameters specify the row and column counts for first. The function sets each entry second[c] to be the index of the row of first for which the entry in column c is as large as possible.

For instance if first has 3 rows and 4 columns, as follows:

99  95  80  16  
25  98  82  17  
10  11  83  15  

Then second would be set to store 0, 1, 2, 1.

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int first[3][4] = {{99,95,80,16},{25,98,82,17},{10,11,83,15}};
    int second[4];
    maxIndex(first, second, 3, 4);
    for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) cout << second[i] << " "; // prints 0 1 2 1
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

Excessively long or complicated code may lose points.

Answer:

Problem 30  Write a function called drop. The function has two integer parameters first and second that are positive. It returns the number obtained by dropping digits from the left of first until it has no more digits than second. For instance drop(19683,729) would drop 2 digits from the left of 19683 and return 683. If parameters have illegal values your function can operate however you choose. Excessively long solutions that use more than 8 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << drop(16, 538) << endl; // prints 16
    cout << drop(862, 538) << endl; // prints 862
    cout << drop(3862, 538) << endl; // prints 862
    cout << drop(53862, 538) << endl; // prints 862
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 31  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to a.out and executed with the command ./a.out abcabc abc123.

```
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    string words[4] = {"A ", "very ", "easy", "question "};
    cout << words[1].substr(2) << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++) cout << words[i][i]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[1];
    cout << words[3] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << words[3].rfind("c") << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:
(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

**Problem 32**
Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a few lines of C++ code. Most answers need no more than two lines. No solution can use more than four lines. Assume the following variables have been declared and initialized with positive values.

```cpp
int x, y;
```

(a) Print 12 copies of the word Hello on a single line of output.
Answer:

(b) Print the remainder when variable x is divided by variable y.
Answer:

(c) Print the square root of 19. Use a C++ function for the calculation.
Answer:

(d) Print a random number in the range 23 to 34, inclusive. Use a C++ function.
Answer:

(e) Print the digits of the variable x backwards. So if x is 25, print 52.
Answer:

**Problem 33**  
Write a function called `reverseAdd`. The function has two integer parameters `first` and `second` that are positive. It returns the number obtained by attaching digits in odd positions of the reverse of `second` after `first`. For instance `reverseAdd(27, 78289)` would return 27927, since the digits in odd positions of the reverse of `second` are 9, 2 and 7. If parameters have illegal values your function can operate however you choose. Excessively long solutions that use more than 8 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << reverseAdd(16, 51328) << endl; // prints 16835
    cout << reverseAdd(862, 151318) << endl; // prints 862835
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

**Problem 34**  
Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to `a.out` and executed with the command `./a.out 123cba abcxyz ABCDEF`.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    cout << words[1].substr(2) << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++) cout << words[i][i]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[2];
    cout << words[3] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << words[3].find("c") << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 35 Write a function called `attach`. The function has two integer parameters `first` and `second` that are positive. It returns the number obtained by attaching to `first` alternate digits of `second` ending at the last digit. These are the rightmost digit and any others that are even number of places from the right. The order of these digits is to remain as is in `second`.
For instance, `attach(27, 91217)` would return 27927, since the digits in even positions (from the right) of `second` are 9, 2 and 7. If parameters have illegal values your function can operate however you choose. Excessively long solutions that use more than 8 lines of code may lose points.
For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << attach(16, 181315) << endl; // prints 16835
    cout << attach(862, 81315) << endl; // prints 862835
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 36 Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.
int main() {
    double dd[3] = {0, 1.1, 2.2};
    string st[3] = {"1.9", "2.3", "3.0"};

    st[0] = f2(dd[0] + dd[1], dd[0], dd[0], st[2]); // (b)
    st[0] = f3(st, st, 3); // (c)
    f4(st[1], 1); // (d)
    f4(f5(dd[1], st), f4("hello", dd[1])); // (e)
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for f1 as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for f2 as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for f3 as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for f4 as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for f5 as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 37 Consider the following C++ program.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

double fun(int x[], int cap, int gap) {
    double ans = 0.0;
    for (int i = cap - 1; i >= 0; i-= gap)
        ans += x[i];
    return ans / 100;
}

int main() {
    int x[6] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9};
    cout << x[2] << endl; // line (a)
    cout << x[5/3] << endl; // line (b)
    cout << x[2 * x[3]] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << fun(x, 6, 2) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << fun(x, 4, 3) << endl; // line (e)
}
(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:
(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:
(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:
(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:
(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 38 Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks
must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function that is written only in the designated answer
space.

```cpp
int main() {
    string x[5] = {"CS", "111", "Queens", "College", "CUNY"};
    // (a) Return the average. Here 2.5 is printed.
    cout << average(2, 3) << endl;
    // (b) Return the middle of 3 numbers, here 5 is printed.
    cout << middle(5, 6, 4) << endl;
    // (c) Return the string formed by the first characters of the entries. Here C1QCC.
    cout << initialLetters(x, 5) << endl;
    // (d) Return the first index of an entry containing a target or -1 if not present. Here 2 is printed.
    cout << findIndexContains(x, 5, "ee") << endl;
    // (e) Return the shortest entry. Here print CS
    cout << shortest(x, 5) << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

(a) double average(int x, int y)
Answer:
(b) int middle(int x, int y, int z)
Answer:
(c) string initialLetters(string x[], int c)
Answer:
(d) int findIndexContains(string array[], int cap, string target)
Answer:
(e) string shortest(string x[], int cap)
Answer:

Problem 39 Write a complete C++ program that does the following:
It generates random numbers between 1 and 1000. As soon as it generates a number that is larger than the number
right before it, it should print out these two numbers, report the total number of random numbers that have been
generated and end.
Your program should produce output in this form:

```
530 > 263
Generated 4 Numbers
```
Random values should be computed with the C++ random number function `rand()`.
Excessively long or complicated code may lose points.

**Answer:**

**Problem 40** Write a function called `maxIndex`. The function has two array parameters `first` and `second` the first is two dimensional with 4 columns and the second is one dimensional. The entries of the two dimensional array are required to be distinct integers. The number of columns in the second array is the number of rows in the first. Additional parameters specify the row and column counts for `first`. The function sets each entry `second[r]` to be the index of the column of `first` for which the entry in row `r` is biggest.

For instance if `first` has 3 rows and 4 columns, as follows:

```
  99  94  80  16
  25  98  82  17
  10  11  83  95
```

Then `second` would be set to store 0, 1, 3. Because the biggest entries in rows 0, 1 and 2 of the table appear in columns 0, 1 and 3.

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int first[3][4] = {{99,94,80,16},{25,98,82,17},{10,11,83,95}};
    int second[3];
    maxIndex(first, second, 3, 4);
    for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++) cout << second[i] << " "; // prints 0 1 3
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

Excessively long or complicated code may lose points.

**Answer:**

**Problem 41** Write a function called `drop`. The function has two integer parameters `target` that is between 0 and 9 and `number` that is positive. It returns the number obtained by dropping all copies of the target digit from the `number`. `drop(9, 74949)` would drop the two 9 digits and return 744, If parameters have illegal values your function can operate however you choose. Excessively long solutions that use more than 8 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << drop(9, 74949) << endl; // prints 744
    cout << drop(4, drop(9, 74949)) << endl; // prints 7
    cout << drop(4, 444) << endl; // prints 0
    return 0;
}
```

**Answer:**

**Problem 42** Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    double w[3] = {1.9, 2.3, 3.0};
    x = a(x + y, z); // (a) sets x as the smaller of two values
```
Problem 43  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```c
int main() {
    double x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    double w[3] = {1.9, 2.3, 3.0};

    x = f1(x + y, z);          // (a) sets x as the smaller of two values
    w[0] = f2(x, y, y, w[2]); // (b) sets w[0] as the largest of four values
    f3(w, 3);                  // (c) print all values in w
    f4(w[1], y);               // (d) decrease y by w[1]
    f4(f5(y, z), y);           // (e) applies f5 and then f4
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for f1 as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for f2 as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for f3 as called at the line marked (c).

Answer:

(d) Title line for f4 as called at the line marked (d).

Answer:

(e) Title line for f5 as called at the line marked (e).

Answer:

Problem 44  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.
int main() {
    char x = '0', y = '1', z = '2';
    string w[3] = {"1.9", "2.3", "3.0"};

    x = a(x, z); // (a) sets x as the smaller of two characters
    w[0] = b(x, y, y, w[2]); // (b) sets w[0] as the concatenation
    c(w, 0, 1); // (c) prints the concatenation of w[0] and w[1]
    d(w[1], y); // (d) change y to the first character of w[1]
    d(e(y, z), y); // (e) applies e and then d
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for a as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:
(b) Title line for b as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:
(c) Title line for c as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:
(d) Title line for d as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:
(e) Title line for e as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 45  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    double x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    string w[3] = {"1.9", "2.3", "3.0"};

    x = f1(x + y, z); // (a) sets x as the smaller of two values
    w[0] = f2(x, y, y, w[2]); // (b) sets w[0] using the four values
    f3(w, 3); // (c) print all values in w
    f4(w[1], y); // (d) decrease y by the numerical value of w[1]
    f4(f5(y, z), y); // (e) applies f5 and then f4
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for f1 as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:
(b) Title line for f2 as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:
(c) Title line for f3 as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:
(d) Title line for f4 as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:
(e) Title line for f5 as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 46  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.
int main() {
    int i = 7, j = 8, k = 9;
    double a[3] = {1.1, 1.2, 1.3};
    double b[5] = {1.1, 9.1, 6.1, 8.1, 3.1};
    bool x[2][2] = {{true, true}, {false, true}};
    cout << min(i, j, k) << endl; // (a) prints: 7
    printMax(b, 5); // (b) prints: 9.1
    cout << countFalse2d(x, 2, 2) << endl; // (c) prints: 1 false entry
    swap (i, j); // (d) swaps i and j
    swapArrays (a, b, 2); // (e) swaps first 2 elements of arrays a and b
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for \texttt{min} as called at the line marked (a).
\textbf{Answer:}

(b) Title line for \texttt{printMax} as called at the line marked (b).
\textbf{Answer:}

(c) Title line for \texttt{countFalse2d} as called at the line marked (c).
\textbf{Answer:}

(d) Title line for \texttt{swap} as called at the line marked (d).
\textbf{Answer:}

(e) Title line for \texttt{swapArrays} as called at the line marked (e).
\textbf{Answer:}

\textbf{Problem 47} \hspace{1cm} \text{Consider the following C++ program.}

\texttt{#include <iostream>}
using namespace std;

int fun(int x) {
    int ans = 23456;
    if (x <= 0) return -1;
    if ((x >= 5) && (x < 10)) return ans % 1000;
    if (x >= 7) return -2;
    cout << x / 2;
    return fun(x + 1);
}

int main() {
    cout << fun(0) << endl; // line (a)
    cout << fun(6) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << fun(7) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << fun(17) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << fun(3) << endl;  // line (e)
}
(a) What is the output at line (a)?
**Answer:**

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
**Answer:**

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
**Answer:**

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
**Answer:**

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
**Answer:**

---

**Problem 48**  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int fun(int x) {
    int ans = 2345;
    if (x <= 0) return -2;
    if ((x >= 6) && (x < 10)) return ans % 100;
    if (x >= 8) return -5;
    cout << x / 3;
    return fun(x - 1);
}

int main() {
    cout << fun(0) << endl; // line (a)
    cout << fun(6) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << fun(7) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << fun(17) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << fun(3) << endl; // line (e)
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
**Answer:**

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
**Answer:**

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
**Answer:**

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
**Answer:**

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
**Answer:**

---

**Problem 49**  Consider the following C++ program.
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int fun(int x) {
    int ans = 34567;
    if (x <= 0) return 0;
    if ((x >= 6) && (x < 10)) return ans % 1000;
    if (x >= 8) return -1;
    cout << x % 2;
    return fun(x + 2);
}

int main() {
    cout << fun(0) << endl; // line (a)
    cout << fun(6) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << fun(7) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << fun(17) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << fun(3) << endl; // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 50  Consider the following C++ program.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int fun(int x) {
    int ans = 5432;
    if (x <= 0) return -1;
    if ((x >= 8) && (x < 13)) return ans % 100;
    if (x >= 10) return -5;
    cout << x % 3;
    return fun(x + 2);
}

int main() {
    cout << fun(0) << endl; // line (a)
    cout << fun(6) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << fun(7) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << fun(17) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << fun(3) << endl; // line (e)
}
Problem 51  The following C++ program has errors at the lines marked a,b,c,d, and e. For each answer write a single line of C++ that fixes all errors in the corresponding line. Do not change anything that is correct.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
using namespace std;

int main() {
    int x, y;
    ifstream f;
    f.open(inputFile.txt); // line a
    f >> x, y; // line b
    if (x = y) cout << "Equal"; // line c
    else if (x < y) cout << x else cout << y; // line d
    cout endl; return; // line e
}
```

(a) Correct line (a):
   Answer:

(b) Correct line (b):
   Answer:

(c) Correct line (c):
   Answer:

(d) Correct line (d):
   Answer:

(e) Correct line (e):
   Answer:

Problem 52  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.
int main() {
    int i = 2;
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    // (a) Return the absolute value (ignoring a minus sign). Here 2 is printed.
    cout << absVal(-2) << endl;
    // (b) Return number of even entries, here 1 is printed.
    cout << numEven(x, 5) << endl;
    // (c) Cube i. Here 8 is printed.
    cubeIt(i); cout << i << endl;
    // (d) Find the (last) index of the smallest entry. Here 3 is printed.
    cout << findIndexMin(x, 5) << endl;
    // (e) Is it a digit? Here print nothing.
    if (isDigit('h')) cout << "Digit" << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) int absVal(int x)
Answer:

(b) int numEven(int array[], int cap)
Answer:

(c) void cubeIt(int &x)
Answer:

(d) int findIndexMin(int array[], int cap)
Answer:

(e) bool isDigit(char x)
Answer:

Problem 53 Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

int main() {
    int i = 2;
    int x[7] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9, 2};
    // (a) Return the exact quotient. Here 0.4 is printed.
    cout << divide(i, 5) << endl;
    // (b) Return number of odd entries. Here 5 is printed.
    cout << numOdd(x, 7) << endl;
    // (c) Make a number from two copies of a (single) digit. Here 22 is printed.
    cout << doubleIt(2) << endl;
    // (d) Find the last index of the largest entry. Here 5 is printed.
    cout << findIndexMax(x, 7) << endl;
    // (e) Is it a lower case character? Here L is printed.
    if (isLowerCase('h')) cout << "L" << endl;
    return 0;
}
(a) double divide(int x, int y)
Answer:

(b) int numOdd(int array[], int cap)
Answer:

(c) int doubleIt(int x)
Answer:

(d) int findIndexMax(int array[], int cap)
Answer:

(e) bool isLowerCase(char x)
Answer:

Problem 54  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

int main() {
    int a = 123, b = 3;
    ifstream f;
    string s = "HELLO";
    f.open("testFile.txt");
    // (a) Tests whether a number has 3 digits, here Yes!
    if (is3digit(a)) cout << "Yes!" << endl;
    // (b) Doubles a string, here HELLOHELLO
    cout << doubleIt(s) << endl;
    // (c) Returns the number of words found in the input file before eof() is true
    cout << countWords(f) << endl;
    // (d) Print middle character of a string that has odd length here L, ignore even lengths
    cout << midChar(s) << endl;
    // (e) swap a and b so that 3,123 is printed
    swap(a, b);
    cout << a << "," << b << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) bool is3digit(int x)
Answer:

(b) string doubleIt(string x)
Answer:

(c) int countWords(ifstream &file)
Answer:

(d) char midChar(string x)
Answer:

(e) void swap(int &x, int &y)
Answer:

Problem 55  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.
int main() {
    int a = 2, b = 3, c = 4;
    ifstream f;
    string s = "HELLO";
    f.open("testFile.txt");
    // (a) Tests whether a number is even, here Even!
    if (even(c)) cout << "Even!" << endl;
    // (b) Removes first character from a string, here ELLO
    cout << removeFirst(s) << endl;
    // (c) Returns first word read from the input file
    cout << firstWord(f) << endl;
    // (d) Returns last character of a string, here O
    cout << lastChar(s) << endl;
    // (e) Change a,b,c to be c, a, b so here it prints 423
    rotate(a, b, c);
    cout << a << b << c << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) bool even(int x)
Answer:

(b) string removeFirst(string x)
Answer:

(c) string firstWord(ifstream &file)
Answer:

(d) char lastChar(string x)
Answer:

(e) void rotate(int &x, int &y, int &z)
Answer:

Problem 56  Consider the following C++ program.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(int x) {
    string ans = "56789";
    if (x <= 0) return "0";
    if ((x >= 5) && (x < 10)) return ans.substr(x - 3);
    if (x >= 7) return "Error\nError";
    cout << x;
    return fun(x + 1);
}

int main() {
    cout << fun(0) << endl;  // line (a)
    cout << fun(6) << endl;  // line (b)
    cout << fun(7) << endl;  // line (c)
    cout << fun(17) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << fun(3) << endl;  // line (e)
}
Problem 57  Write a complete C++ program that does the following:
1. Asks the user to enter 2 positive integers, $x$ and $y$. If either is illegal then the program terminates.
2. Prints all integers $n$ with $x \leq n \leq x^2$ for which the sum of the digits of $n$ is exactly equal to $y$.
The numbers printed should appear on separate lines of output. Excessively long solutions (with more than 25 lines of code) may lose points.
For example, the following represents one run of the program:

```
Enter 2 integers : 5 6
6
15
24
```

Problem 58  Write a complete C++ program that does the following:
1. Asks the user to enter 2 positive integers, $x$ and $y$. If either is illegal then the program repeatedly asks the user to retype $x$ and $y$ until legal values are given.
2. Prints all integers $n$ with $1 \leq n \leq x$ for which the product of the digits of $n$ is exactly equal to $y$.
The numbers printed should appear on separate lines of output. Excessively long solutions (with more than 25 lines of code) may lose points.
For example, the following represents one run of the program:

```
Enter 2 integers : 35 6
6
16
23
32
```

Problem 59  Write a complete C++ program that does the following:
1. Asks the user to enter 2 positive integers, $x$ and $y$ for which $0 < y \leq 9$. If either is illegal then the program terminates.
2. Prints all integers $n$ with $x \leq n < x^2$ such that one of the digits of $n$ is equal to $y$.
The numbers printed should appear on separate lines of output. Excessively long solutions (with more than 25 lines of code) may lose points.
For example, the following represents one run of the program:
Problem 60  Write a complete C++ program that does the following:

1. Asks the user to enter 2 positive integers, \(x\) and \(y\) for which \(0 < y \leq 9\). If either is illegal then the program should repeatedly ask the user to re-enter \(x\) and \(y\).

2. Prints all integers \(n\) with \(1 \leq n \leq x\) such that all of the digits of \(n\) are at least as large as \(y\). The numbers printed should appear on separate lines of output. Excessively long solutions (with more than 25 lines of code) may lose points.

For example, the following represents one run of the program:

Enter 2 integers : 100 8  
8  
9  
88  
89  
98  
99  

Answer:

Problem 61  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

```cpp
int main() {
    double a[4] = {1.0, 2.0, -3.0, -4.0};
    double b[4] = {0.5, 1.5, 2.5, 3.5};
    // (a) Return the last digit. Here 7 is printed.
    cout << lastDigit(17) << endl;
    // (b) Return whether \"Positive\", \"Negative\" or \"Zero\". Here Negative is printed.
    cout << positiveOrNegative(-77) << endl;
    // (c) Return the greatest factor. (Assume input at least 2, return 1 for primes.) Here 7 is printed.
    cout << greatestFactor(35) << endl;
    // (d) Test whether all array entries are positive. Here: Not all positive
    if (!allPositive(a, 4)) cout << "Not all positive\n";
    // (e) Swap entries of the two arrays.
    swapArrays(a, b, 4);
    return 0;
}
```

(a) int lastDigit(int x)
Answer:

(b) string positiveOrNegative(int x)
Answer:

(c) int greatestFactor(int x)
Answer:

(d) bool allPositive(double x[], int capacity)
Answer:

(e) void swapArrays(double x[], double y[], int capacity)
Answer:
Problem 62    Write a function called firstDuplicate that reports the first duplicate that it finds in an array of characters. If there is no duplicate your function should return '??' as its answer. Your solution should use no more than 15 lines of code.
For example, a program that uses the function firstDuplicate follows.

```c
int main() {
    char x[7] = {'Q', 'u', 'e', 'e', 'n', 's', 'Q'};
    cout << firstDuplicate(x, 7) << endl;  // prints  e
    return 0;
}
```
In this example, the second letter e is the first duplicate found in the array. The duplicate letter Q comes later.
Answer:

Problem 63    Write a function called firstUnique that reports the first entry that has no duplicate in an array of integers. If there is no such entry your function should return -1 as its answer. Your solution should use no more than 15 lines of code.
For example, a program that uses the function firstUnique follows.

```c
int main() {
    int x[10] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9, 2, 6, 5, 3};
    cout << firstUnique(x, 10) << endl;  // prints  4
    return 0;
}
```
In this example, first two entries of 3 and 1 have later duplicates, so the result is given by the third entry of 4.
Answer:

Problem 64    Write a function called firstUniqueIndex that reports the index of the first entry that has no duplicate in an array of integers. If there is no such entry your function should return -1 as its answer. Your solution should use no more than 15 lines of code.
For example, a program that uses the function firstUniqueIndex follows.

```c
int main() {
    int x[10] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9, 2, 6, 5, 3};
    cout << firstUniqueIndex(x, 10) << endl;  // prints  2
    return 0;
}
```
In this example, indices 0 and 1 give entries of 3 and 1 that have later duplicates, so the result is the index 2.
Answer:

Problem 65    Write a function called firstDuplicateIndex that reports the first index that contains a duplicate of an earlier entry in an array of characters. If there is no duplicate your function should return -1 as its answer. Your solution should use no more than 15 lines of code.
For example, a program that uses the function firstDuplicateIndex follows.

```c
int main() {
    char x[7] = {'Q', 'u', 'e', 'e', 'n', 's', 'Q'};
    cout << firstDuplicateIndex(x, 7) << endl;  // prints  3
    return 0;
}
```
Problem 66   Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 18.
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is legal.
3. It prints out a triangular picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) characters in the top row). Along each row the characters to be used is the sequence of uppercase letters \( A, B, C, \ldots \), and so on.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 18: 5
ABCDE
ABCD
ABC
AB
A

Problem 67   Write a function called \texttt{biggerDigits} that uses two positive integer parameters with the same number of digits and returns a result of \texttt{true} if every digit in the first parameter is bigger than the corresponding digit in the second parameter. Otherwise it returns \texttt{false}. If a negative parameter is given, or if parameters with unequal numbers of digits are given your function can return any result of your choosing. Excessively long solutions that use more than 6 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function \texttt{biggerDigits} follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << biggerDigits(987, 123) << endl; // prints true
    cout << biggerDigits(123, 987) << endl; // prints false
    cout << biggerDigits(98765, 12345) << endl; // prints false
    // because the last digit isn't bigger
    if (biggerDigits(76, 91)) cout << "Hello"; // doesn't print
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 68   Write a function called \texttt{sameEvens} that uses two positive integer parameters with the same number of digits and returns a result of \texttt{true} if the positions of the even digits in the two parameters are identical. Otherwise it returns \texttt{false}. For example, the even digits in both of the numbers 12345 and 98765 occupy the 2\textsuperscript{nd} and 4\textsuperscript{th} positions so that \texttt{sameEvens(12345, 98765)} would return \texttt{true}.

If a negative parameter is given, or if parameters with unequal numbers of digits are given your function can return any result of your choosing. Excessively long solutions that use more than 6 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function \texttt{sameEvens} follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << sameEvens(987, 123) << endl; // prints true
    cout << sameEvens(123, 223) << endl; // prints false
    cout << sameEvens(98765, 12345) << endl; // prints true
    if (sameEvens(76, 91)) cout << "Hello"; // doesn't print
    return 0;
}
```
Answer:

Problem 69  Write a function called \textit{sumGaps} that uses two positive integer parameters with the same number of digits and returns the sum of the gaps between their corresponding digits. For example if the numbers are 646 and 920 the gaps between their digits are 3 (between 6 and 9), 2 (between 4 and 2) and 6 (between 6 and 0).

If a negative parameter is given, or if parameters with unequal numbers of digits are given your function can return any result of your choosing. Excessively long solutions that use more than 6 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function \textit{sumGaps} follows.

```c
int main() {
    cout << sumGaps(9, 1) << endl;  // prints 8
    cout << sumGaps(123, 987) << endl;  // prints 18
    cout << sumGaps(91, 19) << endl;  // prints 16
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 70  Write a function called \textit{productGaps} that uses two positive integer parameters with the same number of digits and returns the product of the gaps between their corresponding digits. For example if the numbers are 646 and 920 the gaps between their digits are 3 (between 6 and 9), 2 (between 4 and 2) and 6 (between 6 and 0).

If a negative parameter is given, or if parameters with unequal numbers of digits are given your function can return any result of your choosing. Excessively long solutions that use more than 6 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function \textit{productGaps} follows.

```c
int main() {
    cout << productGaps(9, 1) << endl;  // prints 8
    cout << productGaps(678, 987) << endl;  // prints 3
    cout << productGaps(91, 19) << endl;  // prints 64
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 71  Write a function called \textit{digitMatch} that uses two positive integer parameters with the same number of digits and returns the number of positions where the two parameters have the same digit. If a negative parameter is given, or if parameters with unequal numbers of digits are given your function can return any result of your choosing. Excessively long solutions that use more than 10 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function \textit{digitMatch} follows.

```c
int main() {
    cout << digitMatch(111, 222) << endl;  // prints 0
    cout << digitMatch(111, 212) << endl;  // prints 1
    cout << digitMatch(12345, 11335) << endl;  // prints 3
    cout << digitMatch(12345, 54321) << endl;  // prints 1
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 72  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. \textbf{Do not} supply the blocks for the functions.
int main() {
    int i = 123, arr1[3] = {1, 2, 3}, arr2[2][2] = {{1, 0}, {2, 4}};
    double d1 = 1.23, d2 = 12.3;
    printLine(arr2, 2, 2); // (a) prints: 1 0 2 4
    printFancy(arr1, 3); // (b) prints: 1 * 2 ** 3 ***
    cout << doNothing(i, (int)d1); // (c) prints: This is a useless function
    switchValues(d1, d2); // (d) switches the values: now, d1 = 12.3 and d2 = 1.23
    cout << goodDayWishes(); // (e) prints: Have a good day
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for printLine as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for printFancy as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for doNothing as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for switchValues as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for goodDayWishes as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 73 Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    int arr1[3] = {1, 2, 3}, arr2[2][2] = {{1, 0}, {2, 4}};
    string s1 = "Final", s2 = "Exam";
    cout << max(arr2, 2, 2); // (a) prints: 4
    cout << endl;
    printMax(arr1, 3); // (b) prints max, here: 3
    cout << endl;
    cout << firstOne(s1, s1); // (c) returns the first, here: Final
    cout << endl;
    switchValues(s1, s2); // (d) switches the values: now, s1 = "Exam" and s2 = "Final"
    goodDayWishes(arr1[1], arr2[1][1]); // (e) prints: Have a good day
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for max as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for printMax as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for firstOne as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for switchValues as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for goodDayWishes as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 74 Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.
int main() {
    string s = "Final", t = "Exam";
    // (a) Prints the array.
    printArray(a, 5); // output: 3 1 4 1 5
    // (b) Finds index of max entry.
    cout << maxIndex(a, 5) << endl; // output: 4
    // (c) Swaps array entries
    swapArrays(a, b, 5);
    printArray(a, 5); // output: 2 7 1 8 2
    // (d) find piece of t starting at: a (assume a is present).
    cout << cutFrom(t, "a") << endl; // output: am
    // (e) determine whether s or t has more characters
    if (hasMore(s, t)) cout << "s is longer\n";
    return 0;
}

(a) void printArray(int x[], int c)
Answer:

(b) int maxIndex(int x[], int c)
Answer:

(c) void swapArrays(int x[], int y[], int c)
Answer:

(d) string cutFrom(string x, string target)
Answer:

(e) bool hasMore(string x, string y)
Answer:

Problem 75    Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

int main() {
    int i = 12;
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    // (a) Return the largest odd factor.
    cout << oddFactor(i) << endl; // output: 3
    // (b) Return the sum of even entries.
    cout << sumEven(x, 5) << endl; // output: 4
    // (c) last digit of i.
    cout << lastDigit(i) << endl; // output: 2
    // (d) Find the (last) index of the smallest entry.
    cout << findIndexMin(x, 5) << endl; // output: 3
    // (e) Is it upper case?
    if (isUpper('h')) cout << "Digit" << endl; // No output here.
    return 0;
}
Problem 76 Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int func1(double &d, string s) {
    s = "Final Exam";
    d = 13.14 - 3.14;
    cout << "s" << endl;
    return 13 + 1;
}

int func2 (int &a, int &b, int c) {
    a = b + c;
    b = 1;
    return c;
}

int main() {
    double piDoubled = 3.14 + 3.14;
    string str = " CSCI ";
    func1 (piDoubled, str); // line (a)
    cout << func1(piDoubled , str) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << piDoubled << piDoubled << endl; // line (c)
    int x = 1 , y = 11 ;
    cout << 2 * (func2(x, y, x)) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << x << y << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?

Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?

Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?

Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?

Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?

Answer:
Problem 77  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to a.out and executed with the command .a.out 007.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int fun(int &x, int y, int &z) {
    y = x;
    x = z;
    z = y;
    cout << z;
    return x;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    int x = 3, y = 1, z = 4;
    fun(x, y, z); cout << endl; // line (a)
    cout << x << y << z << endl; // line (b)
    cout << fun(x, y, z) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argv[1] << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 78  Write a function called triPrint that uses the entries of an array of characters to print a triangle. The first row of the triangle has the first entry, the second row the first two entries and so on. Your solution should use no more than 6 lines of code.)

For example, a program that uses the function triPrint follows.

int main() {
    char x[7] = {'c', 's', 'c', 'i', '1', '1', '1'};
    triPrint(x, 7);
    return 0;
}

The output from this program would be:
Problem 79  Write a function called *sums* that replaces each entry in an array of integers by the sum of that entry and all earlier entries in the original input array. Your solution should use no more than 6 lines of code.)

For example, a program that uses the function *sums* follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[6] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9};
    sums(x, 6);
    for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++) cout << x[i] << " ";
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

The output from this program would be:

3 4 8 9 14 23

because, for example $3 + 1 + 4 + 1 + 5 = 14$ and $3 + 1 + 4 + 1 + 5 + 9 = 23$.

Answer:

Problem 80  Write a function called *swapTwo* that has an integer parameter that is at least 10. It returns an integer obtained by swapping the first two digits in the input number. If an argument less than 10 is given your function can return any result of your choosing.

Your function need not use more than 2 instructions. Excessively complicated long solutions that use more than 6 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function *swapTwo* follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << swapTwo(19683) << endl;  // prints 91683
    cout << swapTwo(10) << endl;     // prints 1
    cout << swapTwo(swapTwo(19683)) << endl;  // prints 19683
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 81  Write a function called *bigGap* that has an integer parameter that is at least 10. It returns an integer that gives the biggest gap between adjacent digits in the input number. If an argument less than 10 is given your function can return any result of your choosing.

Your function need not use more than 6 instructions. Excessively complicated long solutions that use more than 12 lines of code may lose points.

For example, a program that uses the function *bigGap* follows.
Problem 82 Write a complete C++ program that does the following:
1. Asks the user to enter 2 integers, x and y. Both should be between 2 and 10 (inclusive), and if either is illegal then the program terminates.
2. Fills a table (as part of a 2d-array) with characters entered by the user. The table should have as many rows as x and as many columns as the double of y. The user should enter the characters separated by spaces.
3. Prints the characters in the last column in reverse order without spaces.

For example, the following represents one run of the program:

Enter 2 integers : 3 2
Enter 12 characters : a b c d e f g h i j k l
The characters in the last column (reversed): lhd

Problem 83 Write a complete C++ program that does the following:
1. Asks the user to enter an integer x. It should be between 2 and 10 (inclusive), and if it is illegal then the program terminates.
2. Makes the user to enter x words (strings) of text, each of which should have at least 4 characters. Any word with fewer characters is replaced by the string "Error".
3. Prints the third character from each word, beginning with the last word and ending with the first.

For example, the following represents one run of the program:

Enter an integer : 3
Enter 3 words: Final Exam CSCI111
The third characters in reverse order: Can

Problem 84 Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x = 2, y = 3, z[4];
    bool a = true, b = false, c[4];
    string s = "Hello", t = "goodbye", u[4][5];
    for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) c[i] = data(x, y, 2.5); // (a)
    setToFive(z, c, 4); cout << z[1] << endl; // (b) prints 5
    y = speedLimit(x, z[1]); cout << x << y << endl; // (c) prints 55
    cout << numberOfStrings(4, u, 5) << endl; // (d) prints 20
    f(numberOfStrings(0, u, 0), data(y, x, f(20, a || b))); // (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `data` as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for `setToFive` as called at the line marked (b).
Problem 85  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    int a = 2, b = 3, c[4];
    bool s = true, t = false, u[4];
    string x = "Hello", y = "goodbye", z[4][5];
    for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) c[i] = data(x, y, 2.5);  // (a)
    setToFive(z, c, 4); cout << z[1][1] << endl;  // (b) prints 5
    y = speedLimit(x, z[1][1]); cout << x << y << endl;  // (c) prints 55
    cout << numberStrings(s, t, b, u) << endl;  // (d) prints 20
    numberStrings(f(a), f(a), a, u);  // (e)
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for data as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for setToFive as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for speedLimit as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for numberStrings as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for f as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 86  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    int x = 2, z[3] = {3, 1, 4};
    bool a = true, c[5];
    string s = "Hello", u[7][9];
    for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) c[i] = A(x, x, 2.5);  // (a)
    cout << B(c, c, u);  // (b) prints: part B
    x = C(x, u[1][1]); cout << x << endl;  // (c) prints 55
    D(4, z, 5); cout << z[1] << endl;  // (d) prints 3
    E(E(a, s), s); cout << endl;  // (e) prints 33
    return 0;
}
Problem 87   Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```
int main() {
    int a = 2, c[3] = {3, 1, 4};
    bool s = true, u[5];
    string x = "Hello", z[7][9];
    for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++) c[i] = A(x, x, 2.5);    // (a)
    cout << B(c, c, u);      // (b) prints: part B
    x = C(x, u[1]); cout << x << endl;  // (c) prints 55
    D(4, z, 5); cout << z[1][1] << endl;  // (d) prints 3
    E(E(a, s), s); cout << endl;        // (e) prints 33
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for A as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for B as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for C as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for D as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for E as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 88   Consider the following C++ program.
Problem 89  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int F(int x[], int c) {
    if (c < 3) return 0;
    return x[c - 1] + F(x, c - 1);
}

int G(int a, int &b) {
    b = b - a;
    a = b + a;
    return a;
}

int main() {
    int a = 4, b = 1;
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    string s = "Problem Number 2";
    cout << x[2 + 2] + x[2] << endl; // line (a)
    cout << s.substr(2, 3) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << s.substr(s.find("b")) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << G(b, a); cout << a << b << endl; // line (d)
    cout << F(x, 5) << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?

**Answer:**

(b) What is the output at line (b)?

**Answer:**

(c) What is the output at line (c)?

**Answer:**

(d) What is the output at line (d)?

**Answer:**

(e) What is the output at line (e)?

**Answer:**
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int F(int x[], int c) {
    if (c < 1) return 0;
    return x[c - 1] + F(x, c - 1);
}

int G(int &a, int b) {
    b = b - a;
    a = b + a;
    return a;
}

int main() {
    int a = 7, b = 5;
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    string s = "String Question";
    cout << x[2 / 2] * x[2] << endl;       // line (a)
    cout << s.substr(2, 3) << endl;        // line (b)
    cout << s.substr(s.rfind("s")) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << G(b, a); cout << a << b << endl; // line (d)
    cout << F(x, 4) << endl;              // line (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?

Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?

Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?

Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?

Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?

Answer:

Problem 90  Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int F(int a, int &b) {
    b = b - a;
    a = b + a;
    return a;
}

int G(int x[], int c) {
    if (c < 3) return 0;
    return x[c - 1] + G(x, c - 1);
}

int main() {
    int a = 5, b = 3;
    int x[5] = {2, 7, 1, 8, 2};
    string s = "Final Exam";
    cout << x[2 + 2] + x[2] << endl; // line (a)
    cout << s.substr(2, 3) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << s.substr(s.find("a")) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << F(b, a); cout << a << b << endl; // line (d)
    cout << G(x, 5) << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?

Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?

Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?

Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?

Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?

Answer:

Problem 91 Consider the following C++ program.
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int F(int &a, int b) {
    b = b - a;
    a = b + a;
    return a;
}

int G(int x[], int c) {
    if (c < 1) return 0;
    return x[c - 1] + G(x, c - 1);
}

int main() {
    int a = 6, b = 4;
    int x[5] = {2, 7, 1, 8, 2};
    string s = "Queens College";
    cout << x[2 / 2] * x[2] << endl;  // line (a)
    cout << s.substr(5, 1) << endl;   // line (b)
    cout << s.substr(s.rfind("e")) << endl;  // line (c)
    cout << F(b, a); cout << a << b << endl;  // line (d)
    cout << G(x, 4) << endl;  // line (e)
    return 0;
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 92  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.
int main() {
    int a[2][4] = {{1, 2, 3, 4}, {0, 1, 2, 3}};
    int b[4] = {3, 1, 4, 1};
    int x = 1, y = 2;
    string s = "hello";

    // (a) Return true if at least one of x and y is positive. Here Yes is printed
    if (positive(x, y)) cout << "Yes" << endl;
    // (b) Return the sum of the first row. Here 10 is printed.
    cout << rowSum(a, 2, 4) << endl;
    // (c) Return the smallest element. Here 1 is printed.
    cout << smallest(b, 4) << endl;
    // (d) Remove the first letter. Here ello is printed.
    cout << removeFirst(s) << endl;
    // (e) Insert an X at the specified position. Here heXllo is printed.
    addX(s, 2);
    cout << s << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) bool positive(int x, int y)
Answer:

(b) int rowSum(int a[][4], int r, int c)
Answer:

(c) int smallest(int x[], int c)
Answer:

(d) string removeFirst(string s)
Answer:

(e) void addX(string &s, int y)
Answer:

Problem 93  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks
must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

int main() {
    int a[2][4] = {{1, 2, 3, 4}, {0, 1, 2, 3}};
    int b[4] = {3, 1, 4, 1};
    int x = 1, y = 2;
    string s = "hello";

    // (a) Return true if both of x and y are positive. Here Yes is printed
    if (positive(x, y)) cout << "Yes" << endl;
    // (b) Return the sum of the second row. Here 6 is printed.
    cout << rowSum(a, 2, 4) << endl;
    // (c) Return the largest element. Here 4 is printed.
    cout << largest(b, 4) << endl;
    // (d) Return the first two letters. Here he is printed.
    cout << firstTwo(s) << endl;
    // (e) Insert a specified number of X's at the end. Here helloXX is printed.
    addX(s, 2);
    cout << s << endl;
    return 0;
}
Problem 94
Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x = 1, y = 2;
    string a[2][3] = {{"CS", "111", "Final"}, {"Question", "number", "3"}};
    // (a) Return true if at least one of x and y is negative. Here nothing is printed
    if (negative(x, y)) cout << "Yes" << endl;
    // (b) Return the first entry in the first row. Here CS is printed.
    cout << firstEntry(a, 2, 3) << endl;
    // (c) Return the longest element. Here Problem is printed.
    cout << longest(b, 3) << endl;
    // (d) Remove the first letter. Here umber is printed.
    cout << removeFirst(a[1][1]) << endl;
    // (e) Insert a Q at the specified position of a string. Here CQS is printed.
    addQ(a[0][0], 1);
    cout << a[0][0] << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

(a) bool positive(int x, int y)
Answer:

(b) int rowSum(int a[][4], int r, int c)
Answer:

(c) int largest(int x[], int c)
Answer:

(d) string firstTwo(string s)
Answer:

(e) void addX(string &s, int y)
Answer:

Problem 95
Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x = 1, y = 2;
    string a[2][3] = {{"CS", "111", "Final"}, {"Question", "number", "3"}};
    // (a) Return true if at least one of x and y is negative. Here nothing is printed
    if (negative(x, y)) cout << "Yes" << endl;
    // (b) Return the first entry in the first row. Here CS is printed.
    cout << firstEntry(a, 2, 3) << endl;
    // (c) Return the longest element. Here Problem is printed.
    cout << longest(b, 3) << endl;
    // (d) Remove the first letter. Here umber is printed.
    cout << removeFirst(a[1][1]) << endl;
    // (e) Insert a Q at the specified position of a string. Here CQS is printed.
    addQ(a[0][0], 1);
    cout << a[0][0] << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

(a) bool negative(int x, int y)
Answer:

(b) string firstEntry(string a[][3], int r, int c)
Answer:

(c) string longest(string x[], int c)
Answer:

(d) string removeFirst(string s)
Answer:

(e) void addQ(string &s, int y)
Answer:
int main() {
    int x = 1, y = 2;
    string a[2][3] = {{"CS", "111", "Final"}, {"Question", "number", "3"}};
    // (a) Return true if both of x and y are negative. Here nothing is printed
    if (negative(x, y)) cout << "Yes" << endl;
    // (b) Return the first entry in the second column. Here 111 is printed.
    cout << firstEntry(a, 2, 3) << endl;
    // (c) Return the shortest element. Here An is printed.
    cout << shortest(b, 3) << endl;
    // (d) Return the first two letters. Here Fi is printed.
    cout << firstTwo(a[0][2]) << endl;
    // (e) Insert the specified number of Qs at the start of a string. Here QQCS is printed.
    addQ(a[0][0], 2);
    cout << a[0][0] << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) bool negative(int x, int y)
Answer:

(b) string firstEntry(string a[][][3], int r, int c)
Answer:

(c) string shortest(string x[], int c)
Answer:

(d) string firstTwo(string s)
Answer:

(e) void addQ(string &s, int y)
Answer:

Problem 96  Write a function called randFill that fills the entries of an array with random integers in the range from 10 to 99 (inclusive). (You should use the rand function to generate the values. You do not need to call srand. Your solution should use no more than 6 lines of code.)
For example, a program that uses the function randFill follows.

int main() {
    int x[5];
    randFill(x, 5);
    for (int i = 0; i < 5; i++)
        cout << x[i] << " "; // prints 5 random numbers
    cout << endl; // such as 93 73 12 69 40
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 97  Write a function called randAdd that changes each entry of an array by generating a random integer between 1 and 10 and adding it to the entry. (You should use the rand function to generate the values. You do not need to call srand. Your solution should use no more than 6 lines of code.)
For example, a program that uses the function randAdd follows.
int main() {
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    randAdd(x, 5);
    for (int i = 0; i < 5; i++)
        cout << x[i] << " "; // prints 5 randomly adjusted entries
    cout << endl; // such as 7 5 7 11 6
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 98  Write a function called maxIndex that reports the index of a row that contains the largest entry in
a 2-dimensional array of integers (with 3 columns).
For example, a program that uses the function maxIndex follows.

int main() {
    int x[3][3] = {{3,1,4},{1,5,9}, {2,6,5}};
    cout << maxIndex(x, 3, 3) << endl; // prints 1
        // because the entry 9 is in row 1
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 99  Write a function called maxIndex that reports the index of a column that contains the largest entry
in a 2-dimensional array of integers (with 3 columns).
For example, a program that uses the function maxIndex follows.

int main() {
    int x[3][3] = {{3,1,4},{1,5,9}, {2,6,5}};
    cout << maxIndex(x, 3, 3) << endl; // prints 2
        // because the entry 9 is in column 2
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 100  Write a function called evenUp that returns the result of increasing the first even digit in a positive
integer parameter by 1. (Your solution should use no more than 10 lines of code. Your function can return any
convenient value of your choice if the parameter is not positive.)
For example, a program that uses the function evenUp follows.

int main() {
    cout << evenUp(1232) << endl; // prints 1332 only the first even 2 changes
    cout << evenUp(1332) << endl; // prints 1333
    cout << evenUp(1333) << endl; // prints 1333 no even digit to change
    cout << evenUp(22) << endl; // prints 32
    cout << evenUp(2) << endl; // prints 3
    return 0;
}
Problem 101  Write a function called oddDown that returns the result of decreasing the first odd digit in a positive integer parameter by 1. (Your solution should use no more than 10 lines of code. Your function can return any convenient value of your choice if the parameter is not positive.)
For example, a program that uses the function oddDown follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << oddDown(321) << endl; // prints 221 only the first odd digit changes
    cout << oddDown(221) << endl; // prints 220
    cout << oddDown(220) << endl; // prints 220 because no odd digit to decrease
    cout << oddDown(7) << endl; // prints 6
    cout << oddDown(6) << endl; // prints 6
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 102  Write a function called evenUp that returns the result of increasing the last even digit in a positive integer parameter by 1. (Your solution should use no more than 5 lines of code. Your function can return any convenient value of your choice if the parameter is not positive.)
For example, a program that uses the function evenUp follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << evenUp(1234) << endl; // prints 1235
    cout << evenUp(1335) << endl; // prints 1335
    cout << evenUp(2) << endl; // prints 3
    cout << evenUp(3) << endl; // prints 3
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 103  Write a function called oddDown that returns the result of decreasing the last odd digit in a positive integer parameter by 1. (Your solution should use no more than 5 lines of code. Your function can return any convenient value of your choice if the parameter is not positive.)
For example, a program that uses the function oddDown follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << oddDown(3234) << endl; // prints 3224
    cout << oddDown(3224) << endl; // prints 2224
    cout << oddDown(1214) << endl; // prints 1204
    cout << oddDown(1204) << endl; // prints 204
    cout << oddDown(2) << endl; // prints 2
    cout << oddDown(1) << endl; // prints 0
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:
Problem 104  Write a complete C++ program that is to be used for a psychology study into random number choices by a human volunteer. Your program is to operate as follows. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit. Your program should not be more than 30 lines long.)

Ask the user (the volunteer) to repeatedly type 2 digit numbers onto the screen.
Read the user input and discard any number that is less than 10 or greater than 99, but keep track of numbers within this range.
When the total of the legal numbers typed exceeds 100000 the experiment ends and the program prints a summary with the following form (with one line of output for each of the numbers from 10 to 99):

User chose 99 for 2.1% of choices.
User chose 98 for 0.7% of choices.
User chose 97 for ...

Answer:

Problem 105  Write a complete C++ program that is to be used for a psychology study into random number choices by a human volunteer. Your program is to operate as follows. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit. Your program should not be more than 30 lines long.)

Ask the user (the volunteer) to repeatedly type single digit numbers onto the screen.
Read the user input and discard any number that is less than 1 or greater than 9, but keep track of numbers within this range.
When the total of the legal numbers typed exceeds 10000 the experiment ends and the program prints a list of the most frequent choice (or choices if two or more numbers are tied).
Output should appear as:

The most frequent choice(s): 3 7

Answer:

Problem 106  Write a complete C++ program that is to be used for a marketing study into cent values that appear in gas prices. Your program is to operate as follows. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit. Your program should not be more than 30 lines long.)

Ask the user to repeatedly type numbers in the range 0 to 99 (representing cents in prices observed) onto the screen.
Read the user input and discard any number that is out of range. As soon as every possible cent value has been seen at least once, the program ends by printing a summary with the following form (with one line of output for each of the numbers from 0 to 99):

99 cents for 12.1% of prices.
98 cents for 0.7% of prices.
97 cents for 0.35% of ...

Answer:

Problem 107  Write a complete C++ program that is to be used for an economics study into mortgage interest rates. Your program is to operate as follows. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit. Your program should not be more than 30 lines long.)

Ask the user to repeatedly type integers in the range 0 to 8 (representing interest rates observed) onto the screen.
Read the user input and discard any number that is out of range. As soon as every possible input value has been seen at least once, the program ends by showing the most frequent rate (or rates in case of a tie). For example, output might be:

Most common rate(s): 3 4
Problem 108 Write the best **title lines** for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    double x = 0.0, y = 3.1, z = 2.5;
    int array[5] = {3,1,4,1,5};
    string s;

    cout << middle(x, y, z) << endl; // (a) prints middle value 2.5
    increase(x); cout << x << endl; // (b) prints 1.0
    printBoth(y, z); // (c) prints 3.1 2.5
    s = allOf(array, 5); cout << s << endl; // (d) prints 3 1 4 1 5
    increase(array, 5); cout << allOf(array,5) << endl; // (e) prints 4 2 5 2 6
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for **middle** as called at the line marked (a).

**Answer:**

(b) Title line for **increase** as called at the line marked (b).

**Answer:**

(c) Title line for **printBoth** as called at the line marked (c).

**Answer:**

(d) Title line for **allOf** as called at the line marked (d).

**Answer:**

(e) Title line for **increase** as called at the line marked (e).

**Answer:**

Problem 109 Write the best **title lines** for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 3, z = 2;
    char array[5] = {'a','b','c','d','e'};
    string s;

    cout << biggest(x, y, z) << endl; // (a) prints biggest: 3
    x = increase(x); cout << x << endl; // (b) prints 1
    s = printBoth(y, z); cout << s << endl; // (c) prints 3 2
    allOf(array, 5); // (d) prints a b c d e
    upper(array, 5); allOf(array,5); // (e) prints A B C D E
    return 0;
}
```
Problem 110  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 3, z = 2;
    string array[5] = {"A","B","C","D","E"};
    string s;

    cout << least(x, y, z) << endl; // (a) prints least: 0
    x = decrease(y); cout << x << " " << y << endl; // (b) prints 2 2
    s = printBoth(z, z); cout << s << endl; // (c) prints 2 2
    allOf(array, 5); // (d) prints A B C D E
    lower(array, 5); allOf(array,5); // (e) prints a b c d e
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for **least** as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for **decrease** as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for **printBoth** as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for **allOf** as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for **lower** as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 111  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.
int main() {
    double x = 0.0, y = 3.1, z = 2.5;
    int array[5] = {3,1,4,1,5};
    string s;

    cout << second(x, x, z) << endl; // (a) prints second value 0.0
    increase(x); cout << x << endl; // (b) prints 1.0
    printBoth(y, z); // (c) prints 3.1 2.5
    s = all0f(array, 5); cout << s << endl; // (d) prints 31415
    rotate(array, 5); cout << all0f(array, 5) << endl; // (e) prints 14153
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for second as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for increase as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for printBoth as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for all0f as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for rotate as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 112  Consider the following C++ program.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(string x) {
    if (x.length() <= 4) {
        return "00";
    }
    return fun(x.substr(4)) + x.substr(4);
}

int main() {
    int x = 43;
    int y = x / 10;
    cout << x / 10 + x % 10 << endl; // line (a)
    if (((x > 40) || (x < 50)) && ((y > 4) || (y < 5)))
        cout << x % y << endl; // line (b)
    cout << fun("Easy") << endl; // line (c)
    cout << fun("12345") << endl; // line (d)
    cout << fun("123456789") << endl; // line (e)
}
Problem 113  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(string x) {
    if (x.length() <= 4) {
        return "XX";
    }
    return fun(x.substr(3)) + x.substr(4);
}

int main() {
    int x = 34;
    int y = x / 10;
    cout << x / 10 + x % 10 << endl; // line (a)
    if (((x > 30) && (x < 50)) || ((y > 3) && (y < 5)))
        cout << x % y << endl; // line (b)
    cout << fun("Easy") << endl; // line (c)
    cout << fun("ABCDE") << endl; // line (d)
    cout << fun("ABCDEFG") << endl; // line (e)
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 114  Consider the following C++ program.
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(string x) {
    if (x.length() <= 3) {
        return "XX";
    }
    return fun(x.substr(1,2)) + x.substr(1,2);
}

int main() {
    int x = 78;
    string y = "Hello";
    cout << x / 10 + x % 10 << endl;    // line (a)
    cout << y.find("l") << endl;    // line (b)
    cout << fun("Easy") << endl;    // line (c)
    cout << fun("234567") << endl;    // line (d)
    cout << fun("23456789") << endl;    // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 115  Consider the following C++ program.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(string x) {
    if (x.length() <= 3) {
        return "XX";
    }
    return fun(x.substr(1,2)) + x.substr(1,2);
}

int main() {
    int x = 53;
    string y = "easy";
    cout << x / 10 + x % 10 << endl;    // line (a)
    cout << y.rfind("a") << endl;    // line (b)
    cout << fun(y) << endl;    // line (c)
    cout << fun("y") << endl;    // line (d)
    cout << fun("yxwvuts") << endl;    // line (e)
}
(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 116  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

```cpp
int main() {
    int a[4] = {1, 2, -3, -4};
    int x = 5, y = 6;
    // (a) Return the cube. Here 8 is printed.
    cout << cube(2) << endl;
    // (b) Return the larger number. Here 6 is printed.
    cout << larger(x, y) << endl;
    // (c) Return the largest element. Here 2 is printed.
    cout << largest(a, 4) << endl;
    // (d) Test whether all array entries are positive. Here: Not all positive
    if (!allPositive(a, 4)) cout << "Not all positive\n";
    // (e) Swap values. Here -3 is printed.
    swap(a[2], x);
    cout << x << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

(a) int cube(int x)
Answer:

(b) int larger(int x, int y)
Answer:

(c) int largest(int x[], int cap)
Answer:

(d) bool allPositive(int x[], int capacity)
Answer:

(e) void swap(int &x, int &y)
Answer:

Problem 117  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.
int main() {
    int a[4] = {1, 2, -3, -4};
    int x = 5, y = 6;
    // (a) Return the cube. Here 8.0 is printed.
    cout << cube(2.0) << endl;
    // (b) Print the larger number. Here 6 is printed.
    larger(x, y);
    // (c) Return the first negative element, or 0 if there is none. Here -3 is printed.
    cout << firstNegative(a, 4) << endl;
    // (d) Test whether array entries increase in size. Here: Not increasing
    if (!increasing(a, 4)) cout << "Not increasing\n";
    // (e) Swap values. Here 6 is printed.
    swap(y, x);
    cout << x << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) double cube(double x)
Answer:

(b) void larger(int x, int y)
Answer:

(c) int firstNegative(int x[], int cap)
Answer:

(d) bool increasing(int x[], int capacity)
Answer:

(e) void swap(int &x, int &y)
Answer:

Problem 118   Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

int main() {
    int a[4] = {3, 2, -3, -4};
    double x = 5.0, y = 6.0;
    // (a) Return the cube. Here 8.0 is printed.
    cout << cube(2.0) << endl;
    // (b) Print the larger number. Here 6.0 is printed.
    larger(x, y);
    // (c) Return the last positive element, or 0 if there is none. Here 2 is printed.
    cout << lastPositive(a, 4) << endl;
    // (d) Test whether array entries decrease in size. Here: decreasing
    if (decreasing(a, 4)) cout << "Decreasing\n";
    // (e) Swap values. Here 2 is printed.
    swap(a[0], a[1]);
    cout << a[0] << endl;
    return 0;
}
Problem 119  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

```c++
int main() {
    int a[4] = {3, 2, -3, -4};
    int x = 7, y = 6;
    // (a) Return the cube. Here 8 is printed.
    cout << cube(x) << endl;
    // (b) Is x larger than y?. Here YES is printed.
    if (larger(x, y)) cout << "YES" << endl;
    // (c) Return the smallest element. Here -4 is printed.
    cout << smallest(a, 4) << endl;
    // (d) Test whether all array entries are negative. Here: Not all negative
    if (!allNegative(a, 4)) cout << "Not all negative\n";
    // (e) Swap values. Here -3 is printed.
    swap(a[2], x);
    cout << x << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

(a) double cube(double x)

Answer:

(b) void larger(double x, double y)

Answer:

(c) int lastPositive(int x[], int cap)

Answer:

(d) bool decreasing(int x[], int capacity)

Answer:

(e) void swap(int &x, int &y)

Answer:

Problem 120  Write a function called evenCols that returns the number of columns of a 2-dimensional array that have an even sum. The array contains integers and has 5 columns.

For example, a program that uses the function evenCols follows. The output is 2 because only columns 1 and 4 have even sum.

```c++
int main() {
    int x[2][5] = {{1, 2, 3, 5, 4}, {2, 2, 2, 2, 2}};
    cout << evenCols(x, 2, 5) << endl;  // prints 2
    return 0;
}
```
Problem 121  Write a function called `positiveCols` that returns the number of columns of a 2-dimensional array that have a positive sum. The array contains doubles and has 6 columns.

For example, a program that uses the function `positiveCols` follows. The output is 2 because only columns 1 and 3 have positive sum.

```cpp
int main() {
    double x[2][6] = {{1.0, 6.0, 3.0, 5.0, 4.0, 2.0},
                       {-4.0, -4.0, -4.0, -4.0, -4.0, -4.0}};
    cout << positiveCols(x, 2, 6) << endl;  // prints 2
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 122  Write a function called `largestCol` that returns the largest sum of the entries in a single column of a 2-dimensional array. The array contains integers and has 5 columns.

For example, a program that uses the function `largestCol` follows. The output is 7 because this is the sum for columns 0 and 4 and the other columns have a smaller sum.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[2][5] = {{1, 2, 3, 5, 4}, {6, 0, 0, 0, 3}};
    cout << largestCol(x, 2, 5) << endl;  // prints 7
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 123  Write a function called `smallestCol` that returns the smallest sum of the entries in a single column of a 2-dimensional array. The array contains doubles and has 6 columns.

For example, a program that uses the function `smallestCol` follows. The output is 7.0 because this is the sum for columns 0 and 4 and the other columns have a larger sum.

```cpp
int main() {
    double x[2][6] = {{1.0, 9.0, 8.0, 6.0, 4.0, 8.0},
                       {6.0, 0.0, 0.0, 3.0, 3.0, 3.0}};
    cout << smallestCol(x, 2, 6) << endl;  // prints 7.0
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 124  Write a function called `not7s` that counts how many digits are not equal to 7 in a positive integer parameter.

For example, a program that uses the function `not7s` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << not7s(747) << endl;  // prints 1
    cout << not7s(176) << endl;  // prints 2
    cout << not7s(12345) << endl; // prints 5
    cout << not7s(77777) << endl; // prints 0
    return 0;
}
```
Problem 125  Write a function called sixesAndSevens that counts how many digits are equal to 6 or 7 in a positive integer parameter.

For example, a program that uses the function sixesAndSevens follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << sixesAndSevens(747) << endl;  // prints 2
    cout << sixesAndSevens(176) << endl;  // prints 2
    cout << sixesAndSevens(666) << endl;  // prints 3
    cout << sixesAndSevens(12345) << endl;  // prints 0
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 126  Write a function called diff2 that returns the absolute value of the difference of the first two digits in an integer parameter that is at least 10.

For example, a program that uses the function diff2 follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << diff2(747) << endl;  // prints 3
    cout << diff2(176) << endl;  // prints 6
    cout << diff2(10101) << endl;  // prints 1
    cout << diff2(77777) << endl;  // prints 0
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 127  Write a function called sum3 that returns the sum of the first three digits in an integer parameter that is at least 100.

For example, a program that uses the function sum3 follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << sum3(747) << endl;  // prints 18
    cout << sum3(176) << endl;  // prints 14
    cout << sum3(10199) << endl;  // prints 2
    cout << sum3(77777) << endl;  // prints 21
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 128  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer n that is between 1 and 23.
2. It repeatedly reads n from the user until the supplied value of n is legal.
3. It prints out a rectangular picture with 2n – 1 rows and n columns that makes a large 5 as displayed by a digital clock.

Here is an example of how the program should work:
Problem 129  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 17.
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is legal.
3. It prints out a rectangular picture with \( 2n - 1 \) rows and \( n \) columns that makes a large 2 as displayed by a digital clock.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 17: 5

```
****
* ****
* ****
```

Answer:

Problem 130  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 23.
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is legal.
3. It prints out a rectangular picture with \( 2n - 1 \) rows and \( n \) columns that makes a large 3 as displayed by a digital clock.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 23: 5

```
*****
* ****
* ****
```

Answer:

Problem 131  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 17.
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is legal.
3. It prints out a rectangular picture with \( 2n - 1 \) rows and \( n \) columns that makes a large 4 as displayed by a digital clock.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 17: 5

```
* *
**
* ****
* ** ** ********
```
Problem 132  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    double b[2] = {1.1, 2.2};
    int d[2][2] = {{2,2},{3,4}};

    x = multiply(z, y);       // (a) sets x to product 2
    copy(x, y);              // (b) replaces x by value of y
    bigCol(d, 2, 2);         // (c) prints biggest column: 2 4
    cout << printAll(b, 2) << endl; // (d) prints array: 1.1 2.2
    cout << add(b[1], b[1]) << endl;  // (e) prints the sum 4.4
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `multiply` as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for `copy` as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for `bigCol` as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for `printAll` as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for `add` as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 133  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    double b[2] = {1.1, 2.2};
    int d[2][2] = {{0,1},{3,4}};

    d[0][0] = sum(x, y);      // (a) sets d[0][0] to the sum 1
    swap(x, y);               // (b) swaps x and y
    cout << biggest(d, 2, 2); // (c) prints biggest entry 4
    printAll(b, 2);           // (d) prints 1.1 2.2
    cout << summit(b[0], b[0]) << endl; // (e) prints the sum 2.2
    return 0;
}
```
Problem 134  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

double down(int x[], int cap, int gap) {
    double ans = 0.0;
    for (int i = 0; i < cap; i+= gap)
        ans += x[i];
    return ans / 10;
}

int main() {
    int x[4] = {2, 1, 3, 0};
    cout << x[2] << endl;  // line (a)
    cout << x[5/3] << endl; // line (b)
    cout << x[x[3]] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << down(x, 4, 1) << endl;  // line (d)
    cout << down(x, 4, 3) << endl;  // line (e)
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

double down(int x[], int cap, int gap) {
    double ans = 0.0;
    for (int i = 0; i < cap; i += gap)
        ans += x[i];
    return ans / 10;
}

int main() {
    int x[4] = {3, 2, 0, 1};
    cout << x[2] << endl; // line (a)
    cout << x[5/3] << endl; // line (b)
    cout << x[x[3]] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << down(x, 4, 1) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << down(x, 4, 3) << endl; // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 136   Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

```cpp
int main() {
    int i = 2;
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    // (a) Is i even? Here YES is printed.
    if (isEven(i)) cout << "YES" << endl;
    // (b) Return the bigger. Here 4 is printed.
    cout << bigger(i, 4) << endl;
    // (c) Are all entries in the array x positive? Here YES is printed.
    if (allPositive(x, 5)) cout << "YES" << endl;
    // (d) Print the array with spaces between entries. Here 3 1 4 1 5.
    printArray(x, 5);
    // (e) Print the number of digits. Here 3.
    cout << numDigits(729) << endl;
    return 0;
}
```
Problem 137   Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

```c++
int main() {
    double i = 2.5;
    string x = "Hello";
    // (a) Is i positive? Here YES is printed.
    if (isPositive(i)) cout << "YES" << endl;
    // (b) Return the bigger. Here 4 is printed.
    cout << bigger(i, 4) << endl;
    // (c) Does the string x start with an upper case character? Here YES.
    if (startsUpper(x)) cout << "YES" << endl;
    // (d) Add on a second copy of the string. Here HelloHello is printed.
    cout << twice(x) << endl;
    // (e) Print the first digit. Here 7.
    cout << firstDigit(729) << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

(a) bool isPositive(double x)

Answer:

(b) double bigger(double x, double y)

Answer:

(c) bool startsUpper(string x)

Answer:

(d) string twice(string x)

Answer:

(e) int firstDigit(int x)

Answer:

Problem 138   Write a function called shorten that shortens each element of an array of strings. Every string with more than two characters is cut down to its first two characters.

For example, a program that uses the function shorten follows.
int main() {
    shorten(x, 6);
    for (int i = 0; i < 6; i++) cout << x[i] << " ";
    // Output: CS 1 11 Qu Co CU
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 139  Write a function called *lengthen* that lengthens each element of an array of strings. Every string with at least two characters has a XXX added after its first character.

For example, a program that uses the function *lengthen* follows.

int main() { 
    string x[3] = {"csci", "1", "11"};
    lengthen(x, 3);
    for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++) cout << x[i] << " ";
    // Output: cXXXsci 1 1XXX1
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 140  Write a function called *allOdd* that reports whether all the digits in a positive integer parameter are odd.

For example, a program that uses the function *allOdd* follows.

int main() {
    if (allOdd(153)) cout << "All odd" << endl; // prints: All odd
    if (!allOdd(153972)) cout << "Not" << endl; // prints: Not
    if (!allOdd(222)) cout << "Not " << endl; // prints: Not
    if (allOdd(5)) cout << "All odd" << endl; // prints: All odd
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 141  Write a function called *evenToNine* that returns a result obtained by turning all the even digits in a positive integer parameter to nines.

For example, a program that uses the function *evenToNine* follows.

int main() {
    cout << evenToNine(1234) << endl; // prints: 1939
    cout << evenToNine(1357) << endl; // prints: 1357
    cout << evenToNine(22) << endl; // prints: 99
    cout << evenToNine(1) << endl; // prints: 1
    return 0;
}

Answer:
**Problem 142** Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter 25 quiz scores each of which is an integer between 0 and 10.
2. It reads the 25 quiz scores.
3. It prints out the most common score (or scores).

For example if the scores 6 and 8 were the two most common scores, the output would be:

6 8

**Answer:**

**Problem 143** Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter quiz scores of 25 students. Each score is an integer between 0 and 10.
2. It reads the 25 quiz scores.
3. It prints out the score obtained by the middle student. (The middle student is ranked 13th in the class.)

**Answer:**

**Problem 144** Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    double b[2] = {1.1, 2.2};
    int d[2][2] = {{1,2},{3,4}};

    cout << diff(x, y) << endl; // (a) prints difference: -1
    y = addUp(x, y); // (b) sets y to sum 0 + 1
    cout << lastElt(b, 2); // (c) prints last element: 2.2
    b[0] = average(d, 2, 2); // (d) sets as average 2.5
    setZero(y, z); // (e) sets both to 0
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `diff` as called at the line marked (a).

**Answer:**

(b) Title line for `addUp` as called at the line marked (b).

**Answer:**

(c) Title line for `lastElt` as called at the line marked (c).

**Answer:**

(d) Title line for `average` as called at the line marked (d).

**Answer:**

(e) Title line for `setZero` as called at the line marked (e).

**Answer:**

**Problem 145** Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

double down(int x[], int cap, int gap) {
    double ans = 0.0;
    for (int i = 0; i < cap; i+= gap)
        ans += x[i];
    return ans / 10;
}

int main() {
    int x[4] = {1, 1, 3, 2};
    cout << x[2] << endl; // line (a)
    cout << x[5/3] << endl; // line (b)
    cout << x[x[3]] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << down(x, 4, 1) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << down(x, 4, 3) << endl; // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 146 Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

int main() {
    int i = 2;
    string x = "Hello";
    // (a) Does the number end in a 0? Here YES is printed.
    if (endInZero(100)) cout << "YES" << endl;
    // (b) Return the smaller. Here 2 is printed.
    cout << smaller(i, 4) << endl;
    // (c) Return the first character of the string. Here H is printed.
    cout << firstCharacter(x) << endl;
    // (d) Print first two characters in reverse order. Here eH is printed.
    swapFirstTwo(x); cout << endl;
    // (e) Print the sum of the digits. Here 18.
    cout << sumDigits(729) << endl;
    return 0;
}
Problem 147   Write a function called `setRandom` that assigns a random value between 21 and 40 to each element of a 2-dimensional array of integers (with 3 columns). (You must use a standard C++ function to generate random numbers.)

For example, a program that uses the function `setRandom` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[2][3];
    setRandom(x, 2, 3);
    for (int c = 0; c < 3; c++) cout << x[1][c] << " ";
    // The output would be something like: 30 21 29
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 148   Write a function called `startsWith` that returns a result of `even` or `odd` that describes the first digit of a positive integer parameter.

For example, a program that uses the function `startsWith` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << startsWith(1234) << endl; // prints: odd
    cout << startsWith(2345) << endl; // prints: even
    cout << startsWith(22) << endl; // prints: even
    cout << startsWith(1) << endl; // prints: odd
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 149   Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter quiz scores of 24 students. Each score is an integer between 0 and 10.
2. It reads the 24 quiz scores.
3. It prints out the lowest score obtained by a student in the first quartile. (This is the score of the student ranked 6th in the class.)

Problem 150   Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.
int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    double b[3] = {1.9, 2.3, 3.0};
    int d[2][2] = {{1,2},{3,4}};

    x = sum(z, y); // (a) sets x to the sum: 3
    reset(d[1][1], z); // (b) replaces d[1][1] by the value of z
    diagonal(d, 2, 2); // (c) prints diagonal: 1 4
    cout << printAll(d, 2, 2) << endl; // (d) prints array: 1 2 3 4
    cout << add(b[2], d[0][0]) << endl; // (e) prints the sum: 4
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for `sum` as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for `reset` as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for `diagonal` as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for `printAll` as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for `add` as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 151  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    double d = 2;
    string x[5] = {"3", "1", "4", "1", "5"};
    d = average(x, 5); // (a) sets d to 2.8
    d = max(d, x[4], 3); cout << d << endl; // (b) prints 5.0
    cout << inWords(x[1]) << endl; // (c) prints one
    cout << f(f(x[0],d), 1.0) << endl; // (d) mystery function prints 1.0
    percentage(8.0, x[2]); // (e) prints 200%
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for `average` as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for `max` as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for `inWords` as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for `f` as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for `percentage` as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 152  Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;
int recursive (int x) {
    if (x < 5) return 3;
    return recursive (x / 3) + x % 6;
}

char swap (int x, int y) {
    x = y;
    y = x;
    cout << x << y;
    return 's';
}

void set (int arr []) {
}

int main() {
    int x[5];
    set(x);
    swap(1, 2); cout << endl; //line (a)
    set(x);
    cout << x[0 + 2] << x[0] + 2 << endl; //line (b)
    cout << swap(1, 2) << endl; //line (c)
    for (int i = 1; i < 4; i++) cout << x[i]; cout << endl; //line (d)
    int e = 21;
    cout << recursive(e) << endl; //line (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 153  Consider the following C++ program.
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;
int recursive (int x) {
    if (x < 5) return 4;
    return recursive (x / 4) + x % 6;
}
char swap (int x, int y) {
    y = x;
    x = y;
    cout << x << y;
    return '0';
}
void set (int arr []) {
}
int main() {
    int x[5];
    set(x);
    swap(1, 2); cout << endl; //line (a)
    set(x);
    cout << x[0 + 2] << x[0] + 2 << endl; //line (b)
    cout << swap(1, 2) << endl; //line (c)
    for (int i = 1; i < 4; i++) cout << x[i]; cout << endl; //line (d)
    int e = 21;
    cout << recursive(e) << endl; //line (e)
    return 0;
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

**Problem 154** Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.
int main() {
    int i = 2;
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    // (a) Return the sum. Here 4 is printed.
    cout << add(i, 2) << endl;
    // (b) Return number of odd entries. Here 4 is printed.
    cout << numOdd(x, 5) << endl;
    // (c) Multiply i by 2. Here 4 is printed.
    doubleIt(i); cout << i << endl;
    // (d) Find the index of the largest entry. Here 4 is printed.
    cout << findIndexMax(x, 5) << endl;
    // (e) Is it a lower case character? Here 4 is printed.
    if (isLowerCase('h')) cout << "4" << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) int add(int x, int y)
Answer:

(b) int numOdd(int array[], int cap)
Answer:

(c) void doubleIt(int &x)
Answer:

(d) int findIndexMax(int array[], int cap)
Answer:

(e) bool isLowerCase(char x)
Answer:

Problem 155 Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

int main() {
    int i = 2;
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    // (a) Return the absoluteValue. Here 2 is printed.
    cout << absoluteValue(i) << endl;
    // (b) Return number of even entries, here 1 is printed.
    cout << numEven(x, 5) << endl;
    // (c) Cube i. Here 8 is printed.
    cubeIt(i); cout << i << endl;
    // (d) Find the (first) index of the smallest entry. Here 1 is printed.
    cout << findIndexMin(x, 5) << endl;
    // (e) Is it a digit? Here print nothing.
    if (isDigit('h')) cout << "Digit" << endl;
    return 0;
}
(a) int absoluteValue(int x)  
Answer: 

(b) int numEven(int array[], int cap)  
Answer: 

(c) void cubeIt(int &x)  
Answer: 

(d) int findIndexMin(int array[], int cap)  
Answer: 

(e) bool isDigit(char x)  
Answer: 

Problem 156  Write a function called noEl that returns the number of elements that do not contain the letter l in a 2-dimensional array of strings (that has 3 columns).  
For example, a program that uses the function noEl follows. 

int main() {  
    string x[2][3] = {"CSCI", "One", "eleven"}, {"Queens", "College", "CUNY"};  
    cout << noEl(x, 2, 3) << endl; // prints: 4  
    return 0;  
}  

Answer: 

Problem 157  Write a function called cString that returns a comma separated list of all elements that start with the letter C in an array of strings.  
For example, a program that uses the function cString follows. 

int main() {  
    cout << cString(x, 6) << endl; // prints: Computer,College,CUNY  
    return 0;  
}  

Answer: 

Problem 158  Write a function called removeDuplicates that replaces any sequence of copies of a digit in a positive integer parameter by a single copy of that digit.  
For example, a program that uses the function removeDuplicates follows. 

int main() {  
    cout << removeDuplicates(55511) << endl; // prints 51  
    cout << removeDuplicates(51155) << endl; // prints 515  
    cout << removeDuplicates(551155) << endl; // prints 515  
    cout << removeDuplicates(515) << endl; // prints 515  
    return 0;  
}  

Answer:
Problem 159  Write a function called \textit{makeDecreasing} that makes a result with decreasing digits from a positive integer parameter. It selects the leftmost digit of the parameter and then later digits that are smaller than all that have already been selected.

For example, a program that uses the function \textit{makeDecreasing} follows.

```cpp
test main() {
    cout << makeDecreasing(89321) << endl; // prints 8321
    cout << makeDecreasing(892321) << endl; // prints 821
    cout << makeDecreasing(1995) << endl; // prints 1
    cout << makeDecreasing(7) << endl; // prints 7
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 160  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter 25 integers and it reads the numbers that the user gives.
2. It calculates the average of the entered numbers.
3. It reports all entered numbers that are greater than the average, by printing them to a file called output6.txt.

Answer:

Problem 161  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter 25 integers and it reads the numbers that the user gives.
2. It calculates the smallest of the entered numbers.
3. It reports all entered numbers that are greater than the square of the smallest one. This output is to be printed to a file called output6.txt (and not to the user's screen).

Answer:

Problem 162  Write the best \textit{title lines} for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
test main() {
    int a[3] = {1, 1, 1}, i = 7, j = 8, k = 9;
    int b[5] = {1, 9, 6, 8, 3};
    int x[2][2] = {{2, 0}, {4, 8}};
    cout << max(i, j, k) << endl; // (a) prints: 9
    printMax(b, 5); // (b) prints: 9
    cout << max2d(x, 2, 2) << endl; // (c) prints: 8
    swap (i, j); // (d) swaps i and j
    swapArrays (a, b, 2); // (e) swaps first 2 elements of arrays a and b
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for \textit{max} as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for \textit{printMax} as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for \textit{max2d} as called at the line marked (c).
Problem 163  Write the best title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    double a[3] = {1.0, 1.0, 1.0}, i = 7.0, j = 8.0, k = 9.9;
    double b[5] = {1.9, 9.9, 6.9, 8.9, 3.9};
    double x[2][2] = {{2.9, 0.9}, {4.9, 8.9}};
    cout << max(i, j, k) << endl; // (a) prints: 9.9
    printMax(b, 5); // (b) prints: 9.9
    cout << max2d(x, 2, 2) << endl; // (c) prints: 8.9
    swap(i, j); // (d) swaps i and j
    swapArrays(a, b, 2); // (e) swaps first 2 elements of arrays a and b
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `max` as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for `printMax` as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for `max2d` as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for `swap` as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for `swapArrays` as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 164  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

void yesNo(bool ans) {
    if (ans) cout << "Y";
    else cout << "N";
    cout << endl;
}

int main() {
    int x = 3, y = 4, z = 5, a[4] = {0, 1, 2, 3};
    if (x == y) cout << "Y\n"; else cout << "N\n"; // line (a)
    if (x == a[x]) cout << "Y\n"; else cout << "N\n"; // line (b)
    if (!x) cout << "Y\n"; else cout << "N\n"; // line (c)
    yesNo(y < z) && (z < x)); // line (d)
    yesNo((x < y) || (z < y)); // line (e)
}
```
Problem 165 Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

void yesNo(bool ans) {
    if (ans) cout << "Y";
    else cout << "N";
    cout << endl;
}

int main() {
    int x = 3, y = 5, z = 4, a[4] = {3, 2, 1, 0};
    if (x == y) cout << "Y\n";  // line (a)
    if (x == a[0]) cout << "Y\n";  // line (b)
    if (!(y < x)) cout << "Y\n"; else cout << "N\n";  // line (c)
    yesNo((x < z) && (y < z));  // line (d)
    yesNo((x < z) || (y < z));  // line (e)
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 166 Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.
```cpp
int main() {
    double a[4] = {1.0, 2.0, -3.0, -4.0};
    double b[4] = {0.5, 1.5, 2.5, 3.5};
    // (a) Return the absolute value (ignoring sign). Here 7 is printed.
    cout << absoluteValue(-7) << endl;
    // (b) Return x/2 if x is even, otherwise 3*x+1: Here 22 is printed.
    cout << collatz(7) << endl;
    // (c) Return the least factor. (Assume input at least 2.) Here 5 is printed.
    cout << leastFactor(35) << endl;
    // (d) Test whether all array entries are positive. Here: Not all positive
    if (!allPositive(a, 4)) cout << "Not all positive\n";
    // (e) Swap entries of the two arrays.
    swapArrays(a, b, 4);
    return 0;
}

(a) int absoluteValue(int x)
Answer:

(b) int collatz(int x)
Answer:

(c) int leastFactor(int x)
Answer:

(d) bool allPositive(double x[], int capacity)
Answer:

(e) void swapArrays(double x[], double y[], int capacity)
Answer:

Problem 167 Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

int main() {
    int x = 5;
    double e = 2.718;
    double a[4] = {1.0, 2.0, -3.0, -4.0};
    double b[2] = {5.5, 4.5};
    // (a) Changes the sign. Here to -5
    changeSign(x);
    // (b) Return first digit after decimal point. Here 7 is printed.
    cout << firstDecimal(e) << endl;
    // (c) Return the number of negative entries. Here 2 is printed.
    cout << numberNeg(a, 4) << endl;
    // (d) Test whether the first argument is a factor of the second. Here: Yes
    if (isFactor(7, 14)) cout << "Yes\n";
    // (e) print average of all entries both arrays: Here 1.0 is printed.
    averageArrays(a, 4, b, 2);
    return 0;
}
(a) void changeSign(int &x)
Answer:
(b) int firstDecimal(double x)
Answer:
(c) int numberNeg(double x[], int capacity)
Answer:
(d) bool isFactor(int x, int y)
Answer:
(e) void averageArrays(double x[], int capacityX, double y[], int capacityY)
Answer:

Problem 168 Write a function called longestString that returns the longest element in a 2-dimensional array of strings (that is known to have 2 columns).
For example, a program that uses the function longestString follows.

int main() {
    string x[3][2] = {"This", "is"}, {"an", "easy"}, {"question", ""};
    cout << longestString(x, 3, 2) << endl; // prints: question
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 169 Write a function called print3 that prints the elements of an array of integers, separated by commas and with 3 elements on each output line.
For example, a program that uses the function print3 follows.

int main() {
    int x[8] = {1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8};
    print3(x, 8);
    return 0;
}

The output should be exactly:

1,2,3
4,5,6
7,8

Answer:

Problem 170 Write a function called become5 that has two inputs – the first input is a positive integer and the second input is a single-digit integer. (You may assume that the two inputs have these forms.) The function has an integer output. The output is identical to the first input, except that every digit that matches the second input is replaced with a 5.
For example, a program that uses the function become5 follows.

int main() {
    cout << become5(232, 2) << endl; // prints 535
    cout << become5(232, 3) << endl; // prints 252
    cout << become5(232, 4) << endl; // prints 232
    return 0;
}
Problem 171 Write a function called change5 that has two inputs – the first input is a positive integer and the second input is a single-digit integer. (You may assume that the two inputs have these forms.) The function has an integer output. The output is identical to the first input, except that every digit equal to 5 is replaced by the digit given by the second parameter.
For example, a program that uses the function change5 follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << change5(535, 2) << endl; // prints 232
    cout << change5(252, 3) << endl; // prints 232
    cout << change5(232, 4) << endl; // prints 232
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 172 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It opens an input file called input14a.txt that contains only integers, including at least one negative integer. (You may assume that the file has exactly this content.)
2. It reads integers from the file until a negative integer is found.
3. It reports how many integers were read (upto and including the first negative value).
For example if the file input14a.txt has the following content:

```
12 16 29
17 10001
2 -34
-1 35 -3
11
```
The first negative entry in the file is its 7th number –34 and the program would output: 7

Problem 173 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It opens an input file called input14b.txt that contains only strings, including at least one that starts with the letter X. (You may assume that the file has exactly this content.)
2. It reads strings from the file until one beginning with X is found.
3. It reports how many strings were read (upto and including the first that begins with X).
For example if the file input14b.txt has the following content:

```
A BBB Cat
Dog
XYZ E XXX
```
The first X-word in the file is its 5th string XYZ and the program would output: 5

Problem 174 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.
int main() {
    int i = 2;
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    cout << max(2.1, i, i) << endl;       // (a) prints 2.1
    cout << min(x[2], x[3]) << endl;      // (b) prints 1
    doubleIt(i); cout << i << endl;       // (c) prints 4
    printIt(x, 3);                        // (d) prints 314
    cout << sum(sum(2, 6), sum(x[0], x[1])) << endl;  // (e) prints 12
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for max as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for min as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for doubleIt as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for printIt as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for sum as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 175 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    int i = 3;
    int x[5] = {2, 7, 1, 8, 2};
    cout << min(i, 2.1, i) << endl;       // (a) prints 2.1
    cout << max(x[2], 3) << endl;         // (b) prints 3
    cout << doubleIt(i) << endl;          // (c) prints the following: 2 x 3
    cout << sum(sum(2, 6, i), i, i) << endl;  // (d) prints 17
    sortIt(x, 3);                         // (e) sorts array x by selection sort
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for min as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for max as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for doubleIt as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for sum as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for sortIt as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 176 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.
Problem 177 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int i = 2;
    double x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    cout << max(4.1, x[i], i) << endl; // (a) prints 4.1
    cout << min(x[2], x[3]) << endl; // (b) prints 1
    doubleIt(i); cout << i << endl; // (c) prints 4
    printIt(x, 3); // (d) prints 314
    cout << sum(sum(2.1,6), sum(x[0],x[1])) << endl; // (e) prints 12.1
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `max` as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for `min` as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for `doubleIt` as called at the line marked (c).

Answer:

(d) Title line for `printIt` as called at the line marked (d).

Answer:

(e) Title line for `sum` as called at the line marked (e).

Answer:

Problem 178 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int i = 2;
    double x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    cout << max(4.1, x[i], i) << endl; // (a) prints 4.1
    cout << min(x[2], x[3]) << endl; // (b) prints 1
    doubleIt(i); cout << i << endl; // (c) prints 4
    printIt(x, 3); // (d) prints 314
    cout << sum(sum(2.1,6), sum(x[0],x[1])) << endl; // (e) prints 12.1
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `min` as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for `max` as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for `doubleIt` as called at the line marked (c).

Answer:

(d) Title line for `printIt` as called at the line marked (d).

Answer:

(e) Title line for `sortIt` as called at the line marked (e).

Answer:
int main() {
    int i = 2;
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    cout << add(i, i) << endl;       // (a) prints 4
    cout << numOdd(x, 5) << endl;    // (b) prints 4
    doubleIt(x[1]); cout << x[1] << endl;  // (c) prints 2
    cout << diff(diff(3,1), i) << endl; // (d) prints 1
    cout << percentage(i, x[2]) << endl;  // (e) prints 50%
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for add as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for numOdd as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for doubleIt as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for diff as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for percentage as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 179  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    int i = 2;
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    cout << average(x, 5) << endl;  // (a) prints 2.8
    cout << max(i, i, 3) << endl;   // (b) prints 3
    cout << doubleIt(x[1]) << endl; // (c) prints 2
    cout << total(total(3,1,1), 1, 1) << endl; // (d) prints 7
    percentage(i, x[2]);           // (e) prints 50%
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for average as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for max as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for doubleIt as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for total as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for percentage as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 180  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.
Problem 181  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    double i = 2.5;
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    cout << "add(i, i) << endl; // (a) prints 5.0
if (oddSum(x, 5)) cout << "true" << endl; // (b) prints true
doubleIt(i); cout << i << endl; // (c) prints 5.0
cout << diff(diff(3.0, i), i) << endl; // (d) prints -2.0
cout << percentage(x[1], x[2]) << endl; // (e) prints 25%
return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `add` as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for `oddSum` as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for `doubleIt` as called at the line marked (c).

Answer:

(d) Title line for `diff` as called at the line marked (d).

Answer:

(e) Title line for `percentage` as called at the line marked (e).

Answer:

Problem 182  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to `a.out` and executed with the command `./a.out`.

```cpp
int main() {
    double i = 2; int n = 2;
    double x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    cout << average(x, 5) << endl; // (a) prints 2.8
    cout << max(i, i, 3.0) << endl; // (b) prints 3.0
    cout << doubleIt(x[1]) << endl; // (c) prints 2.0
    cout << ratio(ratio(3,1), n) << endl; // (d) prints 1.5
    percentage(i, x[2]); // (e) prints 50.0%
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `average` as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for `max` as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for `doubleIt` as called at the line marked (c).

Answer:

(d) Title line for `ratio` as called at the line marked (d).

Answer:

(e) Title line for `percentage` as called at the line marked (e).

Answer:
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    string words[4] = {"An ", "easy ", "question ", ""};
    for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++) cout << words[i]; cout << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++) cout << words[i][i]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[1];
    cout << words[3] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << ++words[0][0] << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:
(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:
(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:
(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:
(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 183    Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to a.out and executed with the command ./a.out 123.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    string words[4] = {"An ", "easy ", "question ", ""};
    for (int i = 2; i >= 0; i--) cout << words[i]; cout << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 2; i >= 0; i--) cout << words[i][i+1]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[1];
    cout << words[3] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << words[0][0]++ << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:
(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:
(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:
(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:
(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:
Problem 184  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to a.out and executed with the command ./a.out xyz 987.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    string words[4] = {"Not ", "very ", "difficult ", "};
    for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++) cout << words[i]; cout << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++) cout << words[i][i]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[1];
    cout << words[3] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << ++words[0][0] << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 185  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to a.out and executed with the command ./a.out 007.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    string words[4] = {"Not ", "very ", "difficult ", "};
    for (int i = 2; i >= 0; i--) cout << words[i]; cout << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 2; i >= 0; i--) cout << words[i][i+1]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[1];
    cout << words[3] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << words[0][0]++ << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}
Problem 186  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to \texttt{a.out} and executed with the command .\texttt{/a.out} a 1.

\begin{verbatim}
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    for (int i = 1; i <= 3; i++) cout << words[i]; cout << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++) cout << words[i][i]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[2];
    cout << words[3] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << ++words[0][0] << endl; // line (d)
    cout << argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}
\end{verbatim}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
\textbf{Answer:}

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
\textbf{Answer:}

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
\textbf{Answer:}

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
\textbf{Answer:}

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
\textbf{Answer:}

Problem 187  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to \texttt{a.out} and executed with the command .\texttt{/a.out} CS111.
Problem 188  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to a.out and executed with the command .a.out out out.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    string words[4] = {"Queens ", "College ", "CUNY ", "NY"};
    for (int i = 3; i >= 0; i--) cout << words[i]; cout << endl; // line (a)
    for (int i = 2; i >= 0; i--) cout << words[i][i+1]; cout << endl; // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[1];
    cout << words[3] << endl; // line (c)
    cout << words[0][0]++ << endl; // line (d)
    cout << ++argc << endl; // line (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?

Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?

Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?

Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?

Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?

Answer:
Problem 189  Consider the following C++ program. It is compiled to a.out and executed with the command ./a.out 007.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    for (int i = 3; i >= 0; i--) cout << words[i]; cout << endl;  // line (a)
    for (int i = 3; i >= 0; i--) cout << words[i][i+1]; cout << endl;  // line (b)
    words[3] = argv[1];
    cout << words[3] << endl;  // line (c)
    cout << words[0][0]++ << endl;  // line (d)
    cout << --argc << endl;  // line (e)
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 190  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

```cpp
int main() {
    int a = 2, b = 3, c = 4;
    ifstream f;
    string s = "HELLO"; char t[] = "HELLO";
    f.open("testFile.txt");
    // (a) Tests whether a number is even, here Even!
    if (isEven(c)) cout << "Even!" << endl;
    // (b) Removes first and last chars from a string, here ELL
    cout << removeEnds(s) << endl;
    // (c) Prints first word in the input file
    cout << firstWord(f) << endl;
    // (d) Print last character of a C-string, here O
    cout << lastChar(t) << endl;
    // (e) Rotate a,b,c so as to print 3,4,2
    rotate(a, b, c);
    cout << a << b << c << endl;
    return 0;
}
```
Problem 191  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

```cpp
int main() {
    int a = 23, b = 3, c = 4;
    ifstream f;
    string s = "HELLO"; char t[] = "HELLO";
    f.open("testFile.txt");
    // (a) Tests whether a number has 2 digits, here Yes!
    if (is2digit(a)) cout << "Yes!" << endl;
    // (b) Doubles a string, here HELLOHELLO
    cout << doubleIt(s) << endl;
    // (c) The number of words read from the input file before eof() is true
    cout << countWords(f) << endl;
    // (d) Print middle character of a C-string that has a middle, here L
    cout << midChar(t) << endl;
    // (e) Rotate a,b,c so as to print 4,23,3
    rotate(a, b, c);
    cout << a << "," << b << "," << c << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

(a) bool is2digit(int x)
Answer:

(b) string doubleIt(string x)
Answer:

(c) int countWords(ifstream &file)
Answer:

(d) char midChar(char x[])
Answer:

(e) void rotate(int &x, int &y, int &z)
Answer:

Problem 192  Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.
int main() {
    int a = 2, b = 3, c = 4;
    ifstream f;
    string s = "HELLO"; char t[] = "HELLO";
    f.open("testFile.txt");
    // (a) Tests whether a number is seven, here No!
    if (!isSeven(c)) cout << "No!" << endl;
    // (b) Removes the last char from a string, here HELL
    cout << removeLast(s) << endl;
    // (c) Prints second word in the input file
    cout << secondWord(f) << endl;
    // (d) Print first character of a C-string, here H
    cout << firstChar(t) << endl;
    // (e) swap a with the biggest of a,b,c. Here prints 4,3,2
    swapBig(a, b, c);
    cout << a << b << c << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) bool isSeven(int x)
Answer:

(b) string removeLast(string x)
Answer:

(c) string secondWord(ifstream &file)
Answer:

(d) char firstChar(char x[])
Answer:

(e) void swapBig(int &x, int &y, int &z)
Answer:

Problem 193 Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

int main() {
    int a = 123, b = 3, c = 4;
    ifstream f;
    string s = "HELLO"; char t[] = "HELLO";
    f.open("testFile.txt");
    // (a) Tests whether a number has 3 digits, here Yes!
    if (is3digit(a)) cout << "Yes!" << endl;
    // (b) Returns the part of a string before its midpoint, here HE
    cout << halfIt(s) << endl;
    // (c) The number of characters read from the input file before eof() is true
    cout << countChar(f) << endl;
    // (d) Print third character of a C-string that has a middle, here L
    cout << thirdChar(t) << endl;
    // (e) Replace a, b and c by their sum to print 130, 130, 130
    replace(a, b, c);
    cout << a << "," << b << "," << c << endl;
    return 0;
}
(a) bool is3digit(int x)  
Answer:

(b) string halfIt(string x)  
Answer:

(c) int countChar(ifstream &file)  
Answer:

(d) char thirdChar(char x[])  
Answer:

(e) void replace(int &x, int &y, int &z)  
Answer:

Problem 194  
Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

```cpp
int main() {
    string s = "HELLO", t = "GOODBYE";
    // (a) Tests whether a string has 5 or more letters
    if (isLong(s)) cout << "Long!" << endl;
    // (b) Tests whether a string contains the letter E
    cout << hasE(s) << endl;
    // (c) Returns a string with just the first 4 characters
    cout << first4(t) << endl;
    // (d) Prints the last character at or before the middle of the string
    cout << middle(t) << endl;
    // (e) swaps them
    swap(s, t);
    cout << s << " " << t << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

(a) bool isLong(string x)  
Answer:

(b) bool hasE(string x)  
Answer:

(c) string first4(string x)  
Answer:

(d) char middle(string x)  
Answer:

(e) void swap(string &x, string &y)  
Answer:

Problem 195  
Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.
int main() {
    string s = "HELLO", t = "GOODBYE";
    // (a) return number of characters
    cout << stringLength(s) << endl;
    // (b) Tests whether a string contains a target
    cout << contains(s, "HELL") << endl;
    // (c) Returns a string with just the last 4 characters
    cout << last4(t) << endl;
    // (d) Prints the first character
    cout << first(t) << endl;
    // (e) adds on the second string
    addOn(s, t);
    cout << s << endl;
    return 0;
}

(a) int stringLength(string x)
Answer:

(b) bool contains(string x, string target)
Answer:

(c) string last4(string x)
Answer:

(d) char first(string x)
Answer:

(e) void addOn(string &x, string y)
Answer:

Problem 196 Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

int main() {
    string s = "HELLO", t = "GOODBYE";
    // (a) Tests whether a string starts in upper case
    if (isUpper(s)) cout << "Upper Case!" << endl;
    // (b) Tests whether a string omits the letter E
    cout << hasNoE(s) << endl;
    // (c) Returns a string that drops the first character
    cout << dropFirst(t) << endl;
    // (d) Prints the last character
    cout << last(t) << endl;
    // (e) If t is shorter than s, swap the strings, otherwise do nothing
    sort(s, t);
    cout << s << " " << t << endl;
    return 0;
}
Problem 197 Write blocks of code to perform the functions used in the following main program. Your blocks must match the given title lines. Each block should be a short function of only a few lines.

```cpp
int main() {
    string s = "HELLO", t = "GOODBYE";
    // (a) Do two strings have the same number of characters?
    cout << sameLength(s, t) << endl;
    // (b) Tests whether a string contains a target
    cout << contains("HELL", s) << endl;
    // (c) Returns a string that drops the last character
    cout << dropLast(t) << endl;
    // (d) Prints the third character
    cout << third(t) << endl;
    // (e) Turns an upper case character to lower case
    lower(s[0]);
    cout << s << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 198 Write a function called `subtractAverage` that calculates the average of the entries in a 2-dimensional array (that is known to have 2 columns) and subtracts this average from every entry of the array.

For example, a program that uses the function `subtractAverage` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    double x[3][2] = {{1,3}, {1,3}, {1,3}}; // average is 2 here
    subtractAverage(x, 3, 2);
    cout << x[0][0] << " " << x[0][1] << endl; // prints: -1 1
    return 0;
}
```
Problem 199 Write a function called *addMin* that calculates the minimum of the entries in a 2-dimensional array (that is known to have 2 columns) and adds this minimum to every entry of the array.

For example, a program that uses the function *addMin* follows.

```c
int main() {
    int x[3][2] = {{1,3}, {1,3}, {1,3}}; // min is 1 here
    addMin(x, 3, 2);
    cout << x[0][0] << " " << x[0][1] << endl; // prints: 2 4
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 200 Write a function called *subtractAverage* that calculates the average of the entries in an array and subtracts this average from every positive entry of the array.

For example, a program that uses the function *subtractAverage* follows.

```c
int main() {
    double x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 6}; // average is 3 here
    subtractAverage(x, 5);
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 201 Write a function called *addMin* that calculates the minimum of the entries in an array and adds this minimum to every odd entry of the array.

For example, a program that uses the function *addMin* follows.

```c
int main() {
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5}; // min is 1 here
    addMin(x, 5);
    cout << x[0] << " " << x[1] << " " << x[2] << endl; // prints: 4 2 4
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 202 Write a function called *minGap* that calculates the smallest gap between adjacent entries of an array. (A gap between two numbers is the absolute value of their difference.)

For example, a program that uses the function *minGap* follows.

```c
int main() {
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    cout << minGap(x, 5) << endl; // prints 2 corresponding to the gap from 3 to 1.
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:
Problem 203  Write a function called gapSum that calculates the sum of the gaps between adjacent entries of an array. (A gap between two numbers is the absolute value of their difference.)

For example, a program that uses the function gapSum follows.

int main() {
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    cout << gapSum(x, 5) << endl;  // prints 12
    // The gaps are 2, 3, 3, 4 and these add to 12
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 204  Write a function called maxGap that calculates the biggest gap between adjacent entries of an array. (A gap between two numbers is the absolute value of their difference.)

For example, a program that uses the function maxGap follows.

int main() {
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    cout << maxGap(x, 5) << endl;  // prints 4 corresponding to the gap from 1 to 5.
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 205  Write a function called gapProd that calculates the product of the gaps between adjacent entries of an array. (A gap between two numbers is the absolute value of their difference.)

For example, a program that uses the function gapProd follows.

int main() {
    int x[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    cout << gapProd(x, 5) << endl;  // prints 72
    // The gaps are 2, 3, 3, 4 and these multiply to 72
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 206  Write a function called roundOff that returns the result of turning all digits (except the first) in a positive integer parameter to 0.

For example, a program that uses the function roundOff follows.

int main() {
    cout << roundOff(19683) << endl;  // prints 10000
    cout << roundOff(2) << endl;       // prints 2
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 207  Write a function called allFirst that returns the result of turning all digits in a positive integer parameter to match the first digit.

For example, a program that uses the function allFirst follows.
int main() {
    cout << allFirst(19683) << endl; // prints 11111
    cout << allFirst(2048) << endl; // prints 2222
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 208 Write a function called firstDown that returns the result of decreasing the first digit in a positive integer by 1.
For example, a program that uses the function firstDown follows.

int main() {
    cout << firstDown(2048) << endl; // prints 1048
    cout << firstDown(19683) << endl; // prints 9683
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 209 Write a function called firstUp that returns the result of increasing the first digit of the parameter by 1, unless this first digit is 9 in which case it is not changed.
For example, a program that uses the function firstUp follows.

int main() {
    cout << firstUp(19683) << endl; // prints 29683
    cout << firstUp(95) << endl; // prints 95
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 210 Write a function called oddOne that returns the result of turning all odd digits in a positive integer parameter to 1.
For example, a program that uses the function oddOne follows.

int main() {
    cout << oddOne(19683) << endl; // prints 11681
    cout << oddOne(2) << endl; // prints 2
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 211 Write a function called oddOneOut that returns the result of removing the rightmost odd digit in a positive integer parameter.
For example, a program that uses the function oddOneOut follows.

int main() {
    cout << oddOneOut(19682) << endl; // prints 1682
    cout << oddOneOut(2) << endl; // prints 2
    return 0;
}
Problem 212 Write a function called `eveNine` that returns the result of turning all even digits in a positive integer parameter to 9.

For example, a program that uses the function `eveNine` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << eveNine(19683) << endl;  // prints 19993
    cout << eveNine(3) << endl;      // prints 3
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 213 Write a function called `evenOut` that returns the result of removing the rightmost even digit in a positive integer parameter.

For example, a program that uses the function `evenOut` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << evenOut(19683) << endl;  // prints 1963
    cout << evenOut(2) << endl;      // prints 0
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 214 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It reads the entries in a 2-dimensional array with 4 rows and 4 columns from the user.
2. It prints (all) rows that have the greatest sum.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me the entries of a 4 x 4 array:
0 0 0 -1
1 2 3 4
1 1 1 1
2 3 3 2

Largest rows:
1 2 3 4
2 3 3 2

Answer:

Problem 215 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It reads the entries in a 2-dimensional array with 5 rows and 3 columns from the user.
2. It prints the last row that has an even sum.

Here is an example of how the program should work:
Give me the entries of a 5 x 3 array:
0 0 0
1 2 3
1 1 1
3 3 3
1 1 1

Last row with even sum:
1 2 3

Answer:

Problem 216  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It reads the entries in a 2-dimensional array with 4 rows and 4 columns from the user.
2. It prints (all) columns that have the greatest sum.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me the entries of a 4 x 4 array:
0 0 0 -1
1 2 3 4
1 1 1 1
2 3 3 2

Largest columns:
0 3 1 3

Answer:

Problem 217  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It reads the entries in a 2-dimensional array with 5 rows and 3 columns from the user.
2. It prints the last column that has an even sum.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me the entries of a 5 x 3 array:
0 0 0
1 2 3
1 1 1
3 3 3
1 2 0

Last column with even sum:
0 2 1 3 2

Answer:

Problem 218  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It reads (from the user) the entries in a 2-dimensional array with 5 rows and 5 columns.
2. It prints (all) rows that have the property that entries increase as we move along their columns.
Here is an example of how the program should work:
Give me the entries of a 5 x 5 array:
0 0 0 0 0
1 2 3 4 5
1 5 6 7 99
2 -1 3 4 5
5 4 3 2 1

Increasing rows:
1 2 3 4 5
1 5 6 7 99

Answer:

Problem 219 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It reads (from the user) the entries in a 2-dimensional array with 5 rows and 5 columns.
2. It prints (all) columns that have the property that entries increase as we move down their rows.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me the entries of a 5 x 5 array:
0 1 5 10 10
0 2 4 11 20
0 3 3 9 21
0 4 2 12 41
0 5 1 13 99

Increasing columns:
1 2 3 4 5
10 20 21 41 99

Answer:

Problem 220 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It reads (from the user) the entries in a 2-dimensional array with 5 rows and 5 columns.
2. It prints (all) rows that have the property that entries decrease as we move along their columns.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me the entries of a 5 x 5 array:
0 0 0 0 0
1 2 3 4 5
501 5 306 107 99
2 -1 -3 -4 -5
5 4 3 2 1

Decreasing rows:
2 -1 -3 -4 -5
5 4 3 2 1

Answer:

Problem 221 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It reads (from the user) the entries in a 2-dimensional array with 5 rows and 5 columns.
2. It prints (all) columns that have the property that entries decrease as we move down their rows.
Here is an example of how the program should work:
Give me the entries of a 5 x 5 array:
0 1 5 10 99
0 2 4 11 41
0 3 3 9 21
0 4 2 12 20
0 5 1 13 10

Decreasing columns:
5 4 3 2 1
99 41 21 20 10

Answer:

**Problem 222**  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 21.
2. It terminates if the user supplies an illegal value for \( n \).
3. It prints out a triangular picture with \( n \) rows like the one shown in the example (below). The triangle has a vertical left edge and a horizontal bottom edge. Odd numbered rows of the triangle are made from the letter A and even numbered rows with the letter B, as in the example.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 21: 9
A
BB
AAA
BBBB
AAAAAA
BBBBBB
AAAAAAA
BBBBBBBB
AAAAAAAAA

Answer:

**Problem 223**  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 23.
2. It terminates if the user supplies an illegal value for \( n \).
3. It prints out a triangular picture with \( n \) rows like the one shown in the example (below). The triangle has a vertical right edge and a horizontal top edge. Odd numbered rows of the triangle are made from the letter x and even numbered rows with the letter y, as in the example.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 23: 5
xxxxx
yyyy
xxx
yy
x

Answer:
Problem 224 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 16.
2. It terminates if the user supplies an illegal value for \( n \).
3. It prints out a triangular picture with \( n \) rows like the one shown in the example (below). The triangle has a vertical left edge and a horizontal bottom edge. Odd numbered columns of the triangle are made from the letter A and even numbered columns with the letter B, as in the example.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 16: 6
A
AB
ABA
ABAB
ABABA
ABABAB

Answer:

Problem 225 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 18.
2. It terminates if the user supplies an illegal value for \( n \).
3. It prints out a triangular picture with \( n \) rows like the one shown in the example (below). The triangle has a vertical right edge and a horizontal top edge. Odd numbered columns of the triangle are made from the letter x and even numbered columns with the letter y, as in the example.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 18: 5
xyxyx
yxyx
xyx
yx
x

Answer:

Problem 226 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x = 1, y = 10, z = 19;
    double b[5] = {1.9, 2.3, 3.0};
    int d[2][2] = {{{1,2},{3,4}}};

    b[1] = divide(z, y); // (a) sets b[1] to quotient 2
    reset(d[1][1], x); // (b) replaces d[1][1] by value of x
    cout << bigRow(d, 2, 2); // (c) prints biggest row: 3 4
    printAll(b, 3); // (d) prints array: 1.9 2.3 3.0
    cout << add(d[0][0], b[2]) << endl; // (e) prints the sum 4
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for divide as called at the line marked (a).
Problem 227  
Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(int x) {
    string ans = "9876543210";
    if (x <= 10) return "0";
    if ((x <= 30) || (x > 10000)) return ans.substr(x % 10);
    if ((x >= 0) && (x < 100)) return "x+1";
    return ans.substr(x%4, x%4);
}

int nuf(int &x) {
    cout << x << endl;
    x = x * x - 3;
    return x;
}

int main() {
    int x = 2;
    cout << fun(23) << endl;  // line (a)
    cout << fun(233) << endl;  // line (b)
    cout << fun(2333) << endl; // line (c)
    nuf(x);  // line (d)
    cout << nuf(x) << endl;   // line (e)
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?

Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?

Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?

Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?

Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?

Answer:

Problem 228  
Write a function called `smallRow` that calculates and returns the smallest possible sum of entries of any row in a 2-dimensional array.

For example, a program that uses the function `smallRow` follows.
```cpp
int main()
{
    int x[2][3] = {{3, 1, 4}, {1, 5, 9}};
    cout << smallRow (x, 2, 3) << endl;
    // from the 2-d array x that has size 2 x 3, find the smallest row sum
    // output will be 8 since row #0 contains 3, 1 and 4 is smallest.
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

**Problem 229**  Write a function called `bond` that changes any sequence of digits 006 to 007 in a positive integer parameter.

For example, a program that uses the function `bond` follows.

```cpp
int main()
{
    cout << bond(4006) << endl; // prints 4007
    cout << bond(4006006) << endl; // prints 4007007
    cout << bond(106) << endl; // prints 106
    cout << bond(1006) + 1 << endl; // prints 1008
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

**Problem 230**  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer `n` that is between 1 and 24.
2. It terminates if the user supplies an illegal value for `n`.
3. It prints out a triangular picture with `n` rows like the one shown in the example (below). The triangle has a vertical right edge and a horizontal top edge. The right edge is formed from the letter A, next to it is a vertical line formed from the letter B, then one formed from the letter C and so on. The top edge is also formed from the letter A, just below it is a line formed from the letter B and so on as in the example.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 24: 8
AAAAAAAA
BBBBBBA
CCCCBA
DDCBA
DCBA
CBA
BA
A

Answer:

**Problem 231**  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. **Do not supply the blocks for the functions.**

```cpp
int main()
{
    int x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    double b[3] = {1.9, 2.3, 3.0};
    int d[2][2] = {{1,2},{3,4}};
```
Problem 232    Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(int x) {
    string ans = "0123456789";
    if (x <= 0) return "0";
    if ((x <= 10) || (x > 10000)) return ans.substr(x % 10);
    if ((x >= 0) && (x < 100)) return "x+1";
    return ans.substr(x%4, x%4);
}

int nuf(int &x) {
    cout << x << endl;
    x = x * x;
    return x - 6;
}

int main() {
    int x = 4;
    cout << fun(3) << endl;  // line (a)
    cout << fun(32) << endl;  // line (b)
    cout << fun(323) << endl; // line (c)
    nuf(x);                   // line (d)
    cout << nuf(x) << endl;   // line (e)
}
```
(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 233  Write a function called \textit{smallCol} that calculates and returns the smallest possible sum of entries of any column in a 2-dimensional array.

For example, a program that uses the function \textit{smallCol} follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = {{3, 1, 4}, {1, 5, 9}};
    cout << smallCol(x, 2, 3) << endl;
    // from the 2-d array x that has size 2 x 3, find the smallest col sum
    // output will be 4 since col #0 contains 3 and 1 is smallest.
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 234  Write a function called \textit{bond} that inserts a digit 0 before any digit pair 07 in a positive integer parameter.

For example, a program that uses the function \textit{bond} follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << bond(407) << endl;  // prints 4007
    cout << bond(401) << endl;  // prints 401
    cout << bond(40707) << endl; // prints 4007007
    cout << bond(107) + 1 << endl; // prints 1008
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 235  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 23.
2. It terminates if the user supplies an illegal value for \( n \).
3. It prints out a triangular picture with \( n \) rows like the one shown in the example (below). The triangle has a vertical right edge and a horizontal bottom edge. The right edge is formed from the letter A, next to it is a vertical line formed from the letter B, then one formed from the letter C and so on. The bottom edge is also formed from the letter A, just above it is a line formed from the letter B and so on as in the example.

Here is an example of how the program should work:
Problem 236 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    double b[3] = {1.9, 2.3, 3.0};
    int d[2][2] = {{1,2},{3,4}};

    cout << twoD(y, b[0]) << endl;       // (a) prints difference: 0.9
    y = addUp(d[1][1], y);              // (b) sets y to sum 4 + 1
    cout << firstElt(d, 2, 2);          // (c) prints last element: 1
    b[2] = av(b, 3);                    // (d) sets as average
    setOne(b[2], d[0][0]);             // (e) sets both to 1
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for **twoD** as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for **addUp** as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for **firstElt** as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for **av** as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for **setOne** as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 237 Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(int x) {
    string ans = "0123456789";
    if (x <= 10) return "0";
    if ((x <= 30) || (x > 10000)) return ans.substr(x % 10);
    if ((x >= 0) && (x < 100)) return "x+1";
    return ans.substr(x%4, x%4);
}

int nuf(int &x) {
    cout << x << endl;
    x = x * x;
    return x;
}

int main() {
    int x = 2;
    cout << fun(2) << endl;  // line (a)
    cout << fun(22) << endl;  // line (b)
    cout << fun(222) << endl; // line (c)
    nuf(x);                  // line (d)
    cout << nuf(x) << endl;  // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 238  Write a function called bigRow that calculates and returns the biggest possible sum of entries of any row in a 2-dimensional array.

For example, a program that uses the function bigRow follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = {{3, 1, 4}, {1, 5, 9}};
    cout << bigRow (x, 2, 3) << endl;
    // from the 2-d array x that has size 2 x 3, find the biggest row sum
    // output will be 15 since row #1 contains 1, 5 and 9 is biggest.
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 239  Write a function called bond that inserts the digit 7 after any pair of zero digits in a positive integer parameter.

For example, a program that uses the function bond follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << bond(400) << endl; // prints 4007
    cout << bond(401) << endl; // prints 401
    cout << bond(4007) << endl; // prints 40077
    cout << bond(400) + 1 << endl; // prints 4008
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 240  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 22.
2. It terminates if the user supplies an illegal value for \( n \).
3. It prints out a triangular picture with \( n \) rows like the one shown in the example (below). The triangle has a vertical left edge and a horizontal top edge. The left edge is formed from the letter A, next to it is a vertical line formed from the letter B, then one formed from the letter C and so on. The top edge is also formed from the letter A, just below it is a line formed from the letter B and so on as in the example.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 22: 8
AAAAAAAA
ABBBBBB
ABCCCC
ABCDD
ABCD
ABC
AB
A

Answer:

Problem 241  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    double x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    int b[3] = {1, 2, 3};
    double d[2][2] = {{1.9, 2}, {3.9, 4}};

    cout << add3(b[0], y, d[0][0]) << endl; // (a) prints sum: 3.9
    y = addUp(d[1][1], x) + 1; // (b) sets y to sum 4.0 + 0 + 1
    cout << col(d, 2, 2, 0); // (c) prints column 0 as: 1.9,3.9
    b[0] = min(b, 3); // (d) sets as min element
    decrease(b[2], d[0][0]); // (e) decreases both by 1
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for \texttt{add3} as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for \texttt{addUp} as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for \texttt{col} as called at the line marked (c).
Problem 242 Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(int x) {
    string ans = "0123456789";
    if (x <= 10) return "0";
    if ((x <= 30) || (x > 10000)) return ans.substr(x % 10);
    if ((x >= 0) && (x < 100)) return "x+1";
    return ans.substr(x%4, x%4);
}

int nuf(int &x) {
    cout << x << endl;
    x = x * x;
    return x;
}

int main() {
    int x = 4;
    cout << fun(3) << endl;    // line (a)
    cout << fun(33) << endl;   // line (b)
    cout << fun(333) << endl;  // line (c)
    nuf(x);                   // line (d)
    cout << nuf(x) << endl;   // line (e)
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 243 Write a function called bigCol that calculates and returns the biggest possible sum of entries of any column in a 2-dimensional array.

For example, a program that uses the function bigCol follows.
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = {{3, 1, 4}, {1, 5, 9}};
    cout << bigCol(x, 2, 3) << endl;
    // from the 2-d array x that has size 2 x 3, find the biggest col sum
    // output will be 13 since col #2 contains 4 and 9 is biggest.
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 244  Write a function called bond that inserts the digits 07 after each digit 0 in a positive integer parameter.

For example, a program that uses the function bond follows.

int main() {
    cout << bond(40) << endl;  // prints 4007
    cout << bond(41) << endl;  // prints 41
    cout << bond(400) << endl; // prints 4007007
    cout << bond(10) + 1 << endl; // prints 1008
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 245  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 21.
2. It terminates if the user supplies an illegal value for \( n \).
3. It prints out a triangular picture with \( n \) rows like the one shown in the example (below). The triangle has a vertical left edge and a horizontal bottom edge. The left edge is formed from the letter A, next to it is a vertical line formed from the letter B, then one formed from the letter C and so on. The bottom edge is also formed from the letter A, just above it is a line formed from the letter B and so on as in the example.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 21: 9
A
AB
ABC
ABCD
ABCDE
ABCDDE
ABCCCC
ABBAAAAA
AAAAAA

Answer:

Problem 246  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    int b[3] = {1, 2, 3};
    int d[2][2] = {{1.9, 2}, {3.9, 4}};
}
cout << sum3(b[0], y, d[0][0]) << endl;  // (a) prints sum: 3.9
y = addUp(x, d[1][1]) + 1;  // (b) sets y to sum 0 + 4.0 + 1
cout << col0(d, 2, 2);  // (c) prints column as: 1.9,3.9
b[0] = max(b, 3);  // (d) sets as max element
increase(b[2], d[0][0]);  // (e) increases both by 1
return 0;
}

(a) Title line for sum3 as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for addUp as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for col0 as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for max as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for increase as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 247  Consider the following C++ program.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(int x) {
    string ans = "012345";
    if (x <= 0) return "";
    if ((x >= 30) && (x < 1000)) return ans.substr(x % 5);
    if ((x >= 0) || (x < 100)) return "xyz";
    return ans;
}

int up(int &x) {
    x += 3;
    cout << x << endl;
    return x - 1;
}

int main() {
    int x = 7;
    cout << fun(0) << endl;  // line (a)
    cout << fun(33) << endl;  // line (b)
    cout << fun(3003) << endl;  // line (c)
    up(x);  // line (d)
    cout << up(x) << endl;  // line (e)
}
(a) What is the output at line (a)?

Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?

Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?

Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?

Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?

Answer:

Problem 248 Write a function called rowProd that calculates and returns the product of the entries of a specified row of a 2-dimensional array.

For example, a program that uses the function rowProd follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = { {3, 1, 4}, {1, 5, 9} };
    cout << rowProd(x, 2, 3, 1) << endl;
    // from the 2-d array x that has size 2 x 3, find the product of row 1
    // output will be 45 since row #1 contains 1, 5 and 9.
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 249 Write a function called numOdd that returns the number of digits in a positive integer parameter that are odd.

For example, a program that uses the function numOdd follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << numOdd(777) << endl; // prints 3
    cout << numOdd(747) << endl; // prints 2
    cout << numOdd(42) << endl; // prints 0
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 250 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an odd integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 19.
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is legal.
3. It prints out a triangular picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) characters in the first row). Reading from the right, along each row the characters to be used is the sequence of uppercase letters \( A, B, C, \ldots \), and so on.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

```
Give me an odd integer between 1 and 19: 7
GFEDCBA
EDCBA
CBA
A
```
Problem 251   Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    double b[3] = {1.9, 2.3, 3.0};
    int d[2][2] = {{1,2},{3,4}};

    cout << twoD(b[0], y) << endl; // (a) prints difference: 0.9
    y = addUp(x, d[1][1]); // (b) sets y to sum 0 + 4
    cout << lastElt(d, 2, 2); // (c) prints last element: 4
    b[0] = average(b, 3); // (d) sets as average
    setZero(b[2], d[0][0]); // (e) sets both to 0
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `twoD` as called at the line marked (a).

```
Answer:
```

(b) Title line for `addUp` as called at the line marked (b).

```
Answer:
```

(c) Title line for `lastElt` as called at the line marked (c).

```
Answer:
```

(d) Title line for `average` as called at the line marked (d).

```
Answer:
```

(e) Title line for `setZero` as called at the line marked (e).

```
Answer:
```

Problem 252   Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(int x) {
    string ans = "9876543210";
    if (x <= 0) return "5";
    if ((x >= 30) && (x < 1000)) return ans.substr(x % 10);
    if ((x >= 0) || (x < 100)) return "1+x";
    return ans + ans;
}

int up(int &x) {
    x++;
    cout << x << endl;
    return x - 2;
}

int main() {
    int x = 2;
    cout << fun(0) << endl;  // line (a)
    cout << fun(33) << endl;  // line (b)
    cout << fun(3003) << endl;  // line (c)
    up(x);  // line (d)
    cout << up(x) << endl;  // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
**Answer:**

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
**Answer:**

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
**Answer:**

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
**Answer:**

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
**Answer:**

---

**Problem 253** Write a function called `colProd` that calculates and returns the product of the entries of a specified column in a 2-dimensional array.

For example, a program that uses the function `colProd` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = {{3, 2, 4}, {1, 5, 9}};
    cout << colProd(x, 2, 3, 1) << endl;  // from the 2-d array x that has size 2 x 3, find the product of column 1
    // output will be 10 since col #1 contains 2 and 5.
    return 0;
}
```

**Answer:**

---

**Problem 254** Write a function called `numBig` that returns the number of digits in a positive integer parameter that are greater than or equal to 7.

For example, a program that uses the function `numBig` follows.
int main() {
    cout << numBig(777) << endl;   // prints 3
    cout << numBig(747) << endl;   // prints 2
    cout << numBig(41) << endl;    // prints 0
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 255 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter an odd integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 23.
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is legal.
3. It prints out a triangular picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) characters in the last row). Reading from the right, along each row the characters to be used is the sequence of uppercase letters \( A, B, C, \ldots \), and so on.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an odd integer between 1 and 23: 7

A
CBA
EDCBA
GFEDCBA

Answer:

Problem 256 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    double b[3] = {1.9, 2.3, 3.0};
    int d[2][2] = {{1,2},{3,4}};

    x = diffTwo(b[0], y);       // (a) sets x to approx difference 1
    swap(x, d[1][1]);          // (b) swaps x with value of d[1][1]
    cout << biggest(d, 2, 2);  // (c) prints biggest row: 3 4
    printTwo(b);               // (d) prints two entries: 1.9 2.3
    cout << summit(b[2], d[0][0]) << endl;  // (e) prints the sum 4
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for `diffTwo` as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for `swap` as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for `biggest` as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for `printTwo` as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for `summit` as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:
Problem 257  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(int x) {
    string ans = "0123456789";
    if (x <= 0) return "4";
    if ((x >= 30) && (x < 1000)) return ans.substr(x % 7);
    if ((x >= 0) || (x < 100)) return "x11";
    return ans;
}

int up(int &x) {
    x--; // line (d)
    cout << x << endl;
    return x - 1;
}

int main() {
    int x = 5;
    cout << fun(0) << endl; // line (a)
    cout << fun(33) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << fun(3003) << endl; // line (c)
    up(x); // line (d)
    cout << up(x) << endl; // line (e)
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 258  The following C++ program has errors at the lines marked a,b,c,d, and e. For each answer write a single line of C++ that fixes the errors in the corresponding line.
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
using namespace std;

void main(double x, string s[]) { // line a
    ofstream f;
    f.open("outputFile");
    if (f == 0) return f; // line b
    while (1 = 1) { // line c
        x -- 1; // line d
        if (x < 0) return 0;
        cout << s[x] endl; // line e
    }
    return 0;
}

(a) Correct line (a):  
Answer:

(b) Correct line (b):  
Answer:

(c) Correct line (c):  
Answer:

(d) Correct line (d):  
Answer:

(e) Correct line (e):  
Answer:

Problem 259 Write a function called rowSum that calculates and returns the sum of the entries of a specified row of a 2-dimensional array.

For example, a program that uses the function rowSum follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = {{3, 1, 4}, {1, 5, 9}};
    cout << rowSum(x, 2, 3, 1) << endl;
    // from the 2-d array x that has size 2 x 3, find the sum of row 1
    // output will be 15 since row #1 contains 1, 5 and 9.
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 260 Write a function called numEven that the returns the number of digits in a positive integer parameter that are even.

For example, a program that uses the function numEven follows.

```cpp
```
int main() {
    cout << numEven(444) << endl; // prints 3
    cout << numEven(414) << endl; // prints 2
    cout << numEven(91) << endl; // prints 0
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 261   Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter an odd integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 25.
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is legal.
3. It prints out a triangular picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) characters in the first row). Along each row the characters to be used is the sequence of uppercase letters \( A, B, C, \ldots \), and so on.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an odd integer between 1 and 25:  7
ABCDEFG
ABCDE
ABC
A

Answer:

Problem 262   Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

int main() {
    int x = 0, y = 1, z = 2;
    double b[5] = {1.9, 2.3, 3.0};
    int d[2][2] = {{1,2},{3,4}};

    x = subtract(z, y); // (a) sets x to difference 1
    reset(x, d[1][1]);   // (b) replaces x by value of d[1][1]
    bigRow(d, 2, 2);     // (c) prints biggest row: 3 4
    cout << printAll(b, 3) << endl; // (d) prints array: 1.9 2.3 3.0
    cout << add(b[2], d[0][0]) << endl; // (e) prints the sum 4
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for \texttt{subtract} as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for \texttt{reset} as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for \texttt{bigRow} as called at the line marked (c).

Answer:

(d) Title line for \texttt{printAll} as called at the line marked (d).

Answer:

(e) Title line for \texttt{add} as called at the line marked (e).

Answer:
Problem 263  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(int x) {
    string ans = "0123456789";
    if (x <= 0) return "0";
    if (((x >= 30) && (x < 1000)) return ans.substr(x % 10);
    if (((x >= 0) || (x < 100)) return "x+1";
    return ans + ans;
}

int up(int &x) {
    x++;
    cout << x << endl;
    return x;
}

int main() {
    int x = 4;
    cout << fun(0) << endl;  // line (a)
    cout << fun(33) << endl;  // line (b)
    cout << fun(3003) << endl;  // line (c)
    up(x);  // line (d)
    cout << up(x) << endl;  // line (e)
}
```

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 264  The following C++ program has errors at the lines marked a,b,c,d, and e. For each answer write a single line of C++ that fixes the errors in the corresponding line.
Problem 265  Write a function called  

\textit{colSum} \  

that calculates and returns the sum of the entries of a specified column in a 2-dimensional array.

For example, a program that uses the function \textit{colSum} follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = {{3, 1, 4}, {1, 5, 9}};
    cout << colSum(x, 2, 3, 1) << endl;
    // from the 2-d array x that has size 2 x 3, find the sum of column 1
    // output will be 6 since col #1 contains 1 and 5.
ext
    return 0;
}
```

\textbf{Answer:}

Problem 266  Write a function called \textit{num4} that the returns the number of digits in a positive integer parameter that are equal to 4.

For example, a program that uses the function \textit{num4} follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = {{3, 1, 4}, {1, 5, 9}};
    cout << colSum(x, 2, 3, 1) << endl;
    // from the 2-d array x that has size 2 x 3, find the sum of column 1
    // output will be 6 since col #1 contains 1 and 5.
ext
    return 0;
}
```

\textbf{Answer:}
int main() {
    cout << num4(444) << endl; // prints 3
    cout << num4(414) << endl; // prints 2
    cout << num4(81) << endl;  // prints 0
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 267  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter an odd integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 21.
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is legal.
3. It prints out a triangular picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) characters in the last row). Along each row the characters to be used is the sequence of uppercase letters \( A, B, C, \ldots \), and so on.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an odd integer between 1 and 21: 7
    A
    ABC
    ABCDE
    ABCDEFG

Answer:

Problem 268  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```c++
int main() {
    double b[5] = {1.9, 2.3, 3.0, 4.4, 5.7};
    double d = 3.1415926;
    int x = 2;
    cout << decimalPart(b[1]) << endl; // (a) prints 0.3
    medianPosition(b, 5);             // (b) prints 2, the index of the median
    swap1(d, b[1]);                   // (c) swaps b[1] with d
    swap2(b, 3, x);                   // (d) swaps entry b[3] with b[x]
    cout << sqrt(d) << endl;          // (e) prints the square root of d
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `decimalPart` as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for `medianPosition` as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for `swap1` as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for `swap2` as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for `sqrt` as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 269  Consider the following C++ program.
```
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(int x) {
    if (x <= 0) return "";
    if (x >= 9 && x % 2 == 1) return "x+1";
    if (x >= 9 || x % 3 == 0) return "x+2";
    return "5";
}

int rec(int x) {
    if (x < 100) return x/5;
    return rec(x / 10) + rec(x % 100);
}

int main() {
    cout << fun(-3) << endl; // line (a)
    cout << fun(33) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << rec(36) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << rec(-555) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << rec(987) << endl; // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:
(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:
(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:
(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:
(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 270 Write a function called dropEvens that forms a new number from a positive integer parameter by dropping all even digits. In case all digits are even or a negative parameter is given an answer of 0 is to be returned.

For example, a program that uses the function dropEvens follows.

```
int main() {
    cout << dropEvens(1245); // prints 15
    cout << dropEvens(19683); // prints 193
    cout << dropEvens(0); // prints 0
    cout << dropEvens(-10); // prints 0
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 271 Write a function called randChange that selects one entry at random in an array of integers and changes it to a random negative integer that lies between -99 and -1 inclusive. (You must use an appropriate standard C++ function to generate all random numbers.)

For example, a program that uses the function randChange follows.

```
int main() {
    int x[6] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9};
    randChange(x, 6);
    for (int i = 0; i <= 5; i++)
        cout << x[i] << " ";  // might print 3 1 -17 1 5 9
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 272  Suppose that a C++ program called `prog.cpp` is compiled and correctly executed on venus with the instructions:

    venus> g++ prog.cpp
    venus> a.out file1 file2 file3

For each of the following short segments of the program `prog.cpp` write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)
    char a = 'b';
    cout << a << endl;

Answer:

(ii)
    char a = 'b';
    while (a <= 'f') {
        cout << a - 'a';
        a = a + 1;
    }

Answer:

(iii)
    int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
        cout << argv[1];
    }

Answer:

(iv)
    string x = "Easy Question";
    cout << x.substr(1,2);

Answer:

(v)
    string x = "Easy Question";
    cout << x.rfind("E");

Answer:
Problem 273  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 20.
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is legal.
3. It prints out a square picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) rows) that uses the uppercase letters \( A, B, C, \ldots \) in sequence, to form an outer perimeter of As that contains a perimeter of Bs, that contains a perimeter of Cs, and so on.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 20: 7
AAAAAAA
ABBBBBA
ABCCCBBA
ABCDCCBA
ABCCCBBA
ABBBBBA
AAAAAAA

Answer:

Problem 274  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    bool b[5] = {true, true, false, true, true};
    int x = 2;
    cout << isTrue(b[1 + 2]) << endl;  // (a) prints true
    allTrue(b, 5);                     // (b) prints False
    swap1(b, 3, x);                    // (d) swaps entry b[3] with b[x]
    swap2(b[x], b[x+1]);              // (d) swaps entries
    cout << sqrt(x) << endl;          // (e) prints the square root of x
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `isTrue` as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for `allTrue` as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for `swap1` as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for `swap2` as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for `sqrt` as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 275  Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

double fun(int x) {
    if (x <= 0) return sqrt((double) (-x));
    if (x >= 9 && x % 2 == 1) return x+1.0;
    if (x >= 9 || x % 3 == 0) return x+2.0;
    return 3.0;
}

int rec(int x) {
    if (x < 100) return x/3;
    return rec(x / 10) + rec(x % 100);
}

int main() {
    cout << fun(-3) << endl; // line (a)
    cout << fun(33) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << rec(36) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << rec(-555) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << rec(987) << endl; // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 276 Write a function called `onlyEvens` that forms a new number from a positive integer parameter by dropping all odd digits. In case all digits are odd or a negative parameter is given an answer of 0 is to be returned.

For example, a program that uses the function `onlyEvens` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << onlyEvens(1245); // prints 24
    cout << onlyEvens(19683); // prints 68
    cout << onlyEvens(0); // prints 0
    cout << onlyEvens(-10); // prints 0
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 277 Write a function called `randChange` that selects one entry at random in a 2-dimensional array of integers and changes it to -17. (You must use an appropriate standard C++ function to generate all random numbers.)

For example, a program that uses the function `randChange` follows.

```cpp
double fun(int x) {
    if (x <= 0) return sqrt((double) (-x));
    if (x >= 9 && x % 2 == 1) return x+1.0;
    if (x >= 9 || x % 3 == 0) return x+2.0;
    return 3.0;
}

int rec(int x) {
    if (x < 100) return x/3;
    return rec(x / 10) + rec(x % 100);
}
```

Answer:
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = {{3, 1, 4}, {1, 5, 9}};
    randChange(x, 2, 3);
    for (int i = 0; i <= 1; i++)
        for (int j = 0; j <= 2; j++)
            cout << x[i][j] << " "; // might print 3 1 -17 1 5 9
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}

Problem 278  Suppose that a C++ program called prog.cpp is compiled and correctly executed on venus with the instructions:

venus> g++ prog.cpp
venus> a.out file1 file2 file3

For each of the following short segments of the program prog.cpp write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i) char a = 'a';
    cout << a << endl;

Answer:

(ii) char a = 'a';
    while (a <= 'f') {
        cout << 'a' - a;
        a = a + 1;
    }

Answer:

(iii) int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    cout << argc;
}

Answer:

(iv) string x = "Easy Question";
    cout << x.substr(6, 0);

Answer:

(v) string x = "Easy Question";
    cout << x.rfind("s");

Answer:
Problem 279  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 20.
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is legal.
3. It prints out a square picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) rows) that uses the uppercase letters \( O \) and \( X \) in sequence, to form an outer perimeter of Os that contains a perimeter of Xs, that contains a perimeter of Os, and so on.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 20: 7

OOOOOOO
OXXXXXO
OX000XO
OX000XO
OX000XO
OX000XO
OXXXXXO
OOOOOOO

Answer:

Problem 280  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    string b[5] = {"1.9", "2.3", "3.0", "4.4", "5.7"];
    double d = 3.1415926;
    int x = 2;
    cout << decimalPart(b[1]) << endl; // (a) prints 0.3
    medianPosition(b, 5); // (b) prints 2, the index of the median
    swap1(d, b[1]); // (c) changes b[1] and d
    swap2(b, 3, x); // (d) swaps entry b[3] with b[x]
    cout << sqrt(d) << endl; // (e) prints the square root of d
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `decimalPart` as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for `medianPosition` as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for `swap1` as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for `swap2` as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for `sqrt` as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 281  Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string fun(char x) {
    if (x <= 'k') return "";
    if (x >= 'l' && x <= 't') return "x++";
    if (x >= 'p') return "x-1";
    return "20";
}

int rec(int x) {
    if (x < 1000) return x/5;
    return rec(x / 10) + rec(x % 100);
}

int main() {
    cout << fun('m') << endl; // line (a)
    cout << fun('p') << endl; // line (b)
    cout << rec(666) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << rec(-555) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << rec(2013) << endl; // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 282  Write a function called upEvens that forms a new number from a non-negative integer parameter by increasing all even digits. In case a negative parameter is given an answer of 0 is to be returned.

For example, a program that uses the function upEvens follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << upEvens(1245); // prints 1355
    cout << upEvens(19683); // prints 19793
    cout << upEvens(0); // prints 1
    cout << upEvens(-10); // prints 0
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 283  Write a function called randSelect that selects one row at random in a 2-dimensional array of integers and returns the sum of the entries in that row. (You must use an appropriate standard C++ function to generate all random numbers.)

For example, a program that uses the function randSelect follows.

```cpp
```
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = {{3, 1, 4}, {1, 5, 9}};
    cout << randSelect(x, 2, 3); // might print 8 if the first row is selected
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 284  Suppose that a C++ program called prog.cpp is compiled and correctly executed on venus with the instructions:

venus> g++ prog.cpp
venus> a.out file1 file2 file3

For each of the following short segments of the program prog.cpp write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)
char a = 'a';
    cout << (char) (a + 2) << endl;

Answer:

(ii)
char a = 'b';
    while ((a - 'a') <= 5) {
        cout << a;
        a = a + 1;
    }

Answer:

(iii)
int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    cout << argv[2];
}

Answer:

(iv)
string x = "Easy Question";
    cout << x.substr(3,2);

Answer:

(v)
string x = "Easy Question";
    cout << x.rfind("e");

Answer:
Problem 285  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 20.
2. It exits if the user enters an illegal value for \( n \).
3. It prints out a triangular picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) rows) that uses the uppercase letters \( A, B, C, \ldots \) in sequence, to form the diagonal sides of the triangle. The vertical straight side should be at the right.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

\[
\text{Give me an integer between 1 and 20: 7} \\
A \\
AB \\
ABC \\
ABCD \\
ABCDE \\
ABCDEF \\
ABCDEFG
\]

Answer:

Problem 286  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

\[
\text{int main() {} } \\
\quad \text{char b[5] = {'t', 't', 'f', 't', 't'};} \\
\quad \text{int x = 2;} \\
\quad \text{cout << isT(b[1 + 2]) << endl; } // (a) prints true \\
\quad \text{allTrue(b, 5);} // (b) prints false \\
\quad \text{swap1(b, 3, x);} // (d) swaps entry b[3] with b[x] \\
\quad \text{swap2(b[x], b[x+1]);} // (d) swaps entries \\
\quad \text{cout << sqrt(x) << endl; } // (e) prints the square root of x \\
\quad \text{return 0; }
\]

(a) Title line for \texttt{isT} as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for \texttt{allTrue} as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for \texttt{swap1} as called at the line marked (c).

Answer:

(d) Title line for \texttt{swap2} as called at the line marked (d).

Answer:

(e) Title line for \texttt{sqrt} as called at the line marked (e).

Answer:

Problem 287  Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

double fun(double x) {
    if (x <= 0.0) return sqrt(-x);
    if (x >= 9.0 && x <= 100.0) return x + 1.0;
    if (x >= 90.0 || x >= 5.0) return x + 2.0;
    return 3.0;
}

int rec(int x) {
    if (x < 100) return x / 6;
    return rec(x / 10) + rec(x % 100);
}

int main() {
    cout << fun(-4.0) << endl; // line (a)
    cout << fun(99.0) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << fun(2.0) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << rec(-666) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << rec(987) << endl; // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:
(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:
(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:
(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:
(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 288 Write a function called downOdds that forms a new number from a non-negative integer parameter by decreasing all odd digits. In case a negative parameter is given an answer of 0 is to be returned.

For example, a program that uses the function downOdds follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << downOdds(3245); // prints 2244
    cout << downOdds(19683); // prints 8682
    cout << downOdds(1); // prints 0
    cout << downOdds(-10); // prints 0
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 289 Write a function called randSelect that selects one column at random in a 2-dimensional array of integers and returns the product of the entries in that row. (You must use an appropriate standard C++ function to generate all random numbers.)

For example, a program that uses the function randSelect follows.

```cpp
```
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = {{3, 1, 4}, {1, 5, 9}};
    cout << randSelect(x, 2, 3); // might print 36 if the last col is selected
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 290     Suppose that a C++ program called prog.cpp is compiled and correctly executed on venus with
the instructions:

venus> g++ prog.cpp
venus> a.out file1 file2 file3

For each of the following short segments of the program prog.cpp write exactly what output is produced. Each answer
should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)
    char c = 'a';
    cout << (char) (c + 3) << endl;

Answer:

(ii)
    char a = 'a';
    while (('a' - a) <= 3) {
        cout << 'a';
        a = a - 1;
    }

Answer:

(iii)
    int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
        cout << argv[argc - 1];
    }

Answer:

(iv)
    string x = "Easy Question";
    cout << x.length();

Answer:

(v)
    string x = "Easy Question";
    cout << x.find("e");

Answer:
Problem 291 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 25.
2. It exits if the user enters an illegal value for \( n \).
3. It prints out a downward pointing triangular picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) rows) that uses the lowercase letters \( a, b, c, \ldots \) in sequence, to form the diagonal sides of the triangle.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 25: 7
abcdefg
abcdef
abde
abc
ab
a

Answer:

Problem 292 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int b[5] = {9, 3, 0, 4, 7};
    int x = 17;
    cout << decimalPart(3.14159) << endl; // (a) prints 0.14159
    median(b, 5); // (b) prints 4, the median entry
    swap1(x, b[1]); // (c) swaps b[1] with x
    swap2(b, 3, 4); // (d) swaps entry b[3] with b[4]
    cout << sqrt(5, 10, 12) << endl; // (e) prints "Hello" for any input values
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `decimalPart` as called at the line marked (a).
Answer:

(b) Title line for `median` as called at the line marked (b).
Answer:

(c) Title line for `swap1` as called at the line marked (c).
Answer:

(d) Title line for `swap2` as called at the line marked (d).
Answer:

(e) Title line for `sqrt` as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 293 Consider the following C++ program.
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int fun(int x) {
  if (x <= 0) return 10;
  if (x >= 9 && x % 2 == 1) return x + 1;
  if (x >= 9 || x % 3 == 0) return x + 2;
  return 5;
}

int rec(int x) {
  if (x < 100) return x/10;
  return rec(x / 10) + rec(x % 100);
}

int main() {
  cout << fun(-3) << endl; // line (a)
  cout << fun(33) << endl; // line (b)
  cout << rec(36) << endl; // line (c)
  cout << rec(-666) << endl; // line (d)
  cout << rec(987) << endl; // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:
(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:
(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:
(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:
(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 294 Write a function called multiDigit that prints a new number formed from a positive integer parameter by printing each odd digit once and each even digit twice. If a negative parameter is given, it should print the word Idiot and if 0 is entered it should do nothing.

For example, a program that uses the function multiDigit follows.

int main() {
  multiDigit(1245); // prints 122445
  multiDigit(19683); // prints 1966883
  multiDigit(0); // prints
  multiDigit(-10); // prints Idiot
  return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 295 Write a function called randFill that fills the entries of an array with random negative integers that lie between −99 and −1 inclusive. (Use an appropriate C++ function to generate the random numbers.)

For example, a program that uses the function follows.
int main() {
    int x[4];
    randFill(x, 4);
    for (int i = 0; i <= 3; i++)
        cout << x[i] << endl;  // prints 4 random negative numbers
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 296  Suppose that a C++ program called prog.cpp is compiled and correctly executed on venus with the instructions:

venus> g++ prog.cpp
venus> a.out input1.txt input2 out.txt

For each of the following short segments of the program prog.cpp write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)

```cpp
int x = 4, y = 10;
cout << (x/y + 1.0) << endl;
```

Answer:

(ii)

```cpp
char x = 'a';
while (x <= 'f') {
    cout << (char) (x + 1);
    x = x + 1;
}
```

Answer:

(iii)

```cpp
cout << 'a' - 'd';
```

Answer:

(iv)

```cpp
string x = "Easy Question";
cout << x.substr(1,2);
```

Answer:

(v)

```cpp
int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    cout << argc;
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:
Problem 297  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 20.
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is legal.
3. It prints out a triangular picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) rows) that uses the uppercase letters \( A, B, C, \ldots \) in sequence, and if necessary returns to the letter \( A \) after any \( Z \).

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 20: 6

A
BC
DEF
GHIJ
KLMNO
PQRSTU

Answer:

Problem 298  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int a[5] = {9, 3, 0, 4, 7};
    int x = 17;
    cout << reducedFraction(2, 6) << endl; // (a) prints 1/3
    swap1(a[1], a[2]); // (b) swaps a[1] with a[2]
    swap2(x, a, 3); // (c) swaps entry a[3] with x
    median(5, 4, 6); // (d) prints 5, the median entry
    cout << sqrt(5, 10, 12, 14) << endl; // (e) prints 25 for any input values
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `reducedFraction` as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for `swap1` as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for `swap2` as called at the line marked (c).

Answer:

(d) Title line for `median` as called at the line marked (d).

Answer:

(e) Title line for `sqrt` as called at the line marked (e).

Answer:

Problem 299  Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int fun(int x) {
    if (x <= 0) return 10;
    if (x >= 9 && x % 2 == 1) return x + 1;
    if (x >= 9 || x % 3 == 0) return x + 2;
    return 5;
}

int rec(int x) {
    if (x < 100) return x/10;
    return rec(x / 10) + rec(x % 100);
}

int main() {
    cout << fun(-6) << endl; // line (a)  
cout << fun(63) << endl;  // line (b)  
cout << rec(66) << endl;  // line (c)  
cout << rec(-747) << endl; // line (d)  
cout << rec(876) << endl;  // line (e)  
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

**Problem 300**  Write a function called *multiDigit* that prints a new number formed from a positive integer parameter by printing each odd digit twice and each even digit once. If a negative parameter is given, it should print the word *Negative* and if 0 is entered it should do nothing.

For example, a program that uses the function *multiDigit* follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    multiDigit(1245); cout << endl;  // prints 112455
    multiDigit(19683); cout << endl;  // prints 11996833
    multiDigit(0); cout << endl;  // prints
    multiDigit(-10); cout << endl;  // prints Negative
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

**Problem 301**  Write a function called *randFill* that fills the entries of an array with random integers between 1 and a specified maximum value. (Use an appropriate C++ function to generate the random numbers.)

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
```
int main() {
    int x[4];
    int max = 999;
    randFill(x, 4, max);
    for (int i = 0; i <= 3; i++)
        cout << x[i] << endl; // prints 4 random numbers between 1 and 999
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 302 Suppose that a C++ program called prog.cpp is compiled and correctly executed on venus with the instructions:

venus> g++ prog.cpp
venus> a.out input1.txt input2 out.txt

For each of the following short segments of the program prog.cpp write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)

    int x = 8, y = 10;
    cout << ((x + 1.0)/y) << endl;

Answer:

(ii)

    char x = 'f';
    while (x <= 'a') {
        cout << (char) (x + 1);
        x = x + 1;
    }

Answer:

(iii)

    cout << 'e' - 'd';

Answer:

(iv)

    string x = "Easy Question";
    cout << x.substr(2,1);

Answer:

(v)

    int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
        cout << argv[2];
    }

Answer:
Problem 303   Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer n that is between 1 and 9.
2. It repeatedly reads n from the user until the supplied value of n is legal.
3. It prints out a triangular picture (as shown in the diagram, but with n rows) that uses the lowercase letters a, b, c, ... in sequence, and if necessary continues with uppercase letter starting at A after any z.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 9: 7
a
bc
def
ghij
klmno
pqrstuv
wxyzAB

Answer:

Problem 304   Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. **Do not supply the blocks for the functions.**

```cpp
int main() {
    int b[5] = {9, 3, 0, 4, 7};
    int x = 17;
    cout << integerPart(3.14159) << endl;   // (a) prints 3
    swap1(x, b[1]);             // (b) swaps b[1] with x
    swap2(b, 1, x);             // (c) swaps b[1] with x
    median(x +1, x, x+2);       // (d) prints 18 the median value
    cout << sqrt(5, 10, 12) << endl;  // (e) prints "Error" for any input values
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `integerPart` as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for `swap1` as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for `swap2` as called at the line marked (c).

Answer:

(d) Title line for `median` as called at the line marked (d).

Answer:

(e) Title line for `sqrt` as called at the line marked (e).

Answer:

Problem 305   Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int fun(int x) {
    if (x <= 0) return 100;
    if (x >= 9 && x % 2 == 1) return x + 1;
    if (x >= 9 || x % 3 == 0) return x + 2;
    return 5;
}

int rec(int x) {
    if (x < 100) return x/10;
    return rec(x / 10) + rec(x % 100);
}

int main() {
    cout << fun(-144) << endl; // line (a)
    cout << fun(92) << endl; // line (b)
    cout << rec(92) << endl; // line (c)
    cout << rec(-144) << endl; // line (d)
    cout << rec(678) << endl; // line (e)
}

(a) What is the output at line (a)?
Answer:

(b) What is the output at line (b)?
Answer:

(c) What is the output at line (c)?
Answer:

(d) What is the output at line (d)?
Answer:

(e) What is the output at line (e)?
Answer:

Problem 306 Write a function called multiDigit that prints a new number formed from a positive integer parameter by printing each odd digit twice and omitting all even digits. If a negative parameter is given, it should print the word Done and if 0 is entered it should do nothing.

For example, a program that uses the function multiDigit follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    multiDigit(1245); cout << endl; // prints 1155
    multiDigit(19683); cout << endl; // prints 119933
    multiDigit(220); cout << endl; // prints
    multiDigit(-10); cout << endl; // prints Done
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 307 Write a function called randFill that fills the entries of an array with random two digit integers. (Use an appropriate C++ function to generate the random numbers.)

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
```
int main() {
    int x[4];
    randFill(x, 4);
    for (int i = 0; i <= 3; i++)
        cout << x[i] << endl;    // prints 4 random two digit numbers
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 308 Suppose that a C++ program called prog.cpp is compiled and correctly executed on venus with the instructions:

venus> g++ prog.cpp
venus> a.out input1.txt input2 out.txt

For each of the following short segments of the program prog.cpp write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)    int x = 8, y = 10;
       cout << (x + 1.0/y) << endl;

Answer: 9.87692

(ii) char x = 'f';
     while (x <= 'i') {
        cout << (char) (x - 1);
        x = x + 1;
     }

Answer: e f g h i

(iii) cout << 'f' - 'c';

Answer: 6

(iv) string x = "Easy Question";
     cout << x.substr(4,1);

Answer: y

(v) int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    cout << argv[0];

Answer:
Problem 309  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 25.
2. It immediately stops if the supplied value of \( n \) is not legal.
3. Otherwise it prints out a triangular picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) rows) that uses the lowercase letters \( a, b, c, \ldots \) in sequence, and if necessary returns to the letter \( a \) after any \( z \).

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 25: 6
abcdef
ghijk
lmno
pqr
st
u

Answer:

Problem 310  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int a[5] = {9, 3, 0, 4, 7};
    int x = 17;
    cout << asFraction(2, 6) << endl; // (a) prints 2/6
    swap1(x, a[2]); // (b) swaps x with a[2]
    swap2(a[1], a[3]); // (c) swaps entry a[1] with a[3]
    median(1, 5, 4, 6, 7); // (d) prints 5, the median entry
    cout << sqrt(5, 10, 12, 14) << endl; // (e) prints 0.5 for any input values
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `asFraction` as called at the line marked (a).

Answer:

(b) Title line for `swap1` as called at the line marked (b).

Answer:

(c) Title line for `swap2` as called at the line marked (c).

Answer:

(d) Title line for `median` as called at the line marked (d).

Answer:

(e) Title line for `sqrt` as called at the line marked (e).

Answer:

Problem 311  Consider the following C++ program.
# Problem 312
Write a function called `multiDigit` that prints a new number formed from an integer parameter by printing each odd digit and omitting all even digits. If a negative parameter is given, it should ignore the − sign and treat the parameter as if it was positive.

For example, a program that uses the function `multiDigit` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    multiDigit(1245); cout << endl; // prints 15
    multiDigit(19683); cout << endl; // prints 193
    multiDigit(220); cout << endl; // prints
    multiDigit(-132); cout << endl; // prints 13
    return 0;
}
```

**Answer:**

**Problem 313** Write a function called `randFill` that fills the entries of an array with random integers between a specified pair of limits. (Use an appropriate C++ function to generate the random numbers.)

For example, a program that uses the function follows.
int main() {
    int x[4];
    int min = 20, max = 29;
    randFill(x, 4, min, max);
    for (int i = 0; i <= 3; i++)
        cout << x[i] << endl; // prints 4 random numbers between 20 and 29
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 314 Suppose that a C++ program called prog.cpp is compiled and correctly executed on venus with the instructions:

venus> g++ prog.cpp
venus> a.out input1.txt input2 out.txt

For each of the following short segments of the program prog.cpp write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i) int x = 7, y = 10;
cout << (x/y + 2.0/y) << endl;

Answer:

(ii) char x = 'f';
while (x >= 'a') {
    cout << x;
    x = x - 1;
}

Answer:

(iii) cout << 'Z' - 'A';

Answer:

(iv) string x = "Easy Question";
cout << x.substr(4,2);

Answer:

(v) int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    cout << argv[2];

Answer:
Problem 315  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter an integer \( n \) that is between 1 and 9.
2. It immediately stops if the supplied value of \( n \) is not legal.
3. Otherwise it prints out a triangular picture (as shown in the diagram, but with \( n \) rows) that uses the lowercase letters \( a, b, c, \ldots \) in sequence, and if necessary continues with uppercase letter starting at \( A \) after any \( z \).

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me an integer between 1 and 9: 7
abcdefg
hijklm
nopqr
stuv
wxy
zA
B

Answer:

Problem 316  Write title lines for the functions most of which are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << numSixes("19683") << endl; // (a) prints 1
    printNumSixes(19683); // (b) prints 1
    cout << longest(961, 1961, 5) << endl; // (c) prints 1961
    average(2.5, 3.4, 4.0); // (d) prints 3.3
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `numSixes`
Answer:

(b) Title line for `printNumSixes`
Answer:

(c) Title line for `longest`
Answer:

(d) Title line for `average`
Answer:

(e) The required title line for a main program that uses arguments.
Answer:

Problem 317  Consider the following C++ program.
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
using namespace std;

int main() {
    ifstream infile("file.txt");
    for (int line = 1; line <= 5; line++) {
        cout << "Line " << line << " ";
        int x;
        if (infile.eof()) cout << "Done";
        infile >> x;
        if (x > 10) cout << ++x;
        if (x > 5) cout << 2 * x;
        if (x > 0) cout << x;
        if (x < 0) {
            infile >> x;
            cout << x;
        }
        cout << endl;
    }
    return 0;
}

The file called file.txt exists in the directory in which the above program is run. The file consists of the following data:

0 2 22 -2 2 -2 -22 22 222 2222

(a) What is the output line that begins: Line 1?
Answer:

(b) What is the output line that begins: Line 2?
Answer:

(c) What is the output line that begins: Line 3?
Answer:

(d) What is the output line that begins: Line 4?
Answer:

(e) What is the output line that begins: Line 5?
Answer:

Problem 318 Write a function called sum3 that determines the sum of the first 3 digits in a parameter. If the parameter has fewer than 3 digits, the sum of whatever digits are present is reported. (Assume that the parameter always has a positive value.)

For example, a program that uses the function sumSq follows.

int main() {
    cout << sum3(3456) << endl; // prints 12 as the sum 3 + 4 + 5
    cout << sum3(1113) << endl; // prints 3 as the sum 1 + 1 + 1
    cout << sum3(9) << endl; // prints 9
    return 0;
}

Answer:
Problem 319 Write a function called \textit{numPositive} that finds the number of rows with positive sum in a 2-dimensional array of decimals that has 4 columns. The array and the capacities are parameters. (Note that 0 is not positive.)

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

\begin{verbatim}
int main() {
    double d[2][4] = {{2, 4, -6, -8}, {-1, -3, 5, 1.5}};
    cout << numPositive(d, 2, 4) << endl; // prints 1 because only one row, the 2nd has a positive sum
    return 0;
}
\end{verbatim}

Answer:

Problem 320 Write a function called \textit{numX} that reports the number of elements in a array of strings that contain an uppercase letter \textit{X}.

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

\begin{verbatim}
int main() {
    cout << numX(data, 4); // prints: 2 because 2 strings include an X
    return 0;
}
\end{verbatim}

Answer:

Problem 321 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer \textit{n}.
2. It repeatedly reads \textit{n} from the user until the supplied value of \textit{n} is positive.
3. It prints out a large letter \textit{N} that has height \textit{n} and width \textit{n}. The locations of the printed characters should lie in the \textit{n} \times \textit{n} square region that the letter occupies.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me a positive integer: 5
N N
NN N
N N N
N NN
N N

Answer:

Problem 322 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. \textbf{Do not supply the blocks for the functions.}

\begin{verbatim}
int main() {
    cout << numDigits(19683) << endl; // (a) prints 5
    printNumDigits("19683"); // (b) prints 5
    cout << longer("Hello", "Goodbye") << endl; // (c) prints "Goodbye"
    biggest(3.14, 2.718, 1.5); // (d) prints 3.14
    cout << sqrt(5, 10, 12) << endl; // (e) prints the sum as 27
    return 0;
}
\end{verbatim}
a) Title line for numDigits
Answer:

b) Title line for printNumDigits
Answer:

c) Title line for longer
Answer:

d) Title line for biggest
Answer:

e) Title line for sqrt as called at the line marked (e).
Answer:

Problem 323 Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
using namespace std;
int main() {
    ifstream infile("file.txt");
    for (int line = 1; line <= 5; line++) {
        cout << "Line " << line << " ";
        int x;
        if (infile.eof()) cout << "Done";
        infile >> x;
        if (x > 10) cout << ++x;
        if (x > 5) cout << 2 * x;
        if (x > 0) cout << x;
        if (x < 0) {
            infile >> x;
            cout << x;
        }
        cout << endl;
    }
    return 0;
}
```

The file called file.txt exists in the directory in which the above program is run. The file consists of the following data:

0 4 6 14 -1 3 -2 -5 1 2 3

(a) What is the output line that begins: Line 1?
Answer:

(b) What is the output line that begins: Line 2?
Answer:

(c) What is the output line that begins: Line 3?
Answer:

(d) What is the output line that begins: Line 4?
Answer:

(e) What is the output line that begins: Line 5?
Answer:
Problem 324  Write a function called \textit{sumSq} that determines the sum of the squares of the digits in a parameter.

For example, a program that uses the function \textit{sumSq} follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << sumSq(34) << endl;  // prints 25 because this is 9 + 16
    cout << sumSq(11113) << endl; // prints 13 found as 1+1+1+1+9
    cout << sumSq(9) << endl;    // prints 81
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 325  Write a function called \textit{smallestPositive} that finds the smallest positive entry in a 2-dimensional array of decimals that has 4 columns. The array and the capacities are parameters. If no entry in the array is positive, the function should return an answer of 0.0. (Note that 0 is not positive.)

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    double d[2][4] = {{2, 4, -6, 8}, {-1, -3, 5, 1.5}};
    cout << smallestPositive(d, 2, 4) << endl;  // prints 1.5
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 326  Write a function called \textit{insertX} that inserts an X at the middle of each element of an array of strings. (If a string has even length, the X should be added exactly at its middle, otherwise the X should be added immediately before the middle.)

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    insertX(data, 4);
    for (int i = 0; i < 4; i++)
        cout << data[i] << " ";  // output: abXcd HeXllo 12X34 X
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 327  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer \( n \).
2. It repeatedly reads \( n \) from the user until the supplied value of \( n \) is positive.
3. It prints out a large letter \( Z \) that has height \( n \) and width \( n \). The locations of the printed characters should lie in the \( n \times n \) square region that the letter occupies.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me a positive integer: 5
ZZZZZ
Z
Z
Z
ZZZZZ
Problem 328 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int a[10] = {3,1,4,1,5,9,2,6,5,3};
    int x[3][2] = {{0,1},{2,3},{4,5}};
    int n = 7, m = 2;
    int i = sum(n, m); // sets i as the sum
    swap(n, m); // swaps n and m
    printArray(a, 10); // prints content of a
    print2dArray(x, 3, 2); // prints content of x
    cout << minElement(a, 10); // minimum element of array
    cout << firstDigit(n*n + m*m); // first digit
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `sum`  
**Answer:**

(b) Title line for `swap`  
**Answer:**

(c) Title line for `printArray`  
**Answer:**

(d) Title line for `print2dArray`  
**Answer:**

(e) Title line for `minElement`  
**Answer:**

(f) Title line for `firstDigit`  
**Answer:**

Problem 329 Write a function called `array2F` that returns the largest entry in a 2-dimensional array (of integer values). The parameters are the array, its number of rows and its number of columns. For example, a program that uses the function `array2F` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int a[3][4] = {{0, -2, 2, 4}, {10, -5, 1, 3}, {1, 4, 1, 0}};
    cout << array2F(a, 3, 4) << endl; // output is 10
    return 0;
}
```

**Answer:**

Problem 330 Consider the following C++ program.
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

char recursive(char array[], int n) {
    char x = array[n];
    if ('a' <= x && x <= 'z') return x;
    cout << x;
    return recursive(array, n - 1);
}

int main() {
    char array[8] = {'a','b','c','d','0','1','2','3'};
    cout << array[1] << endl; // line a
    cout << (char) (array[1] + 1) << endl; // line b
    cout << recursive(array, 0) << endl; // line c
    cout << recursive(array, 4) << endl; // line d
    cout << recursive(array, 7) << endl; // line e
    return 0;
}

What is the output from the program at each of the following lines:
(a) line a:
(b) line b:
(c) line c:
(d) line d:
(e) line e:
(f) line f:

Problem 331 Write a function called useRecursion that returns the sum of the first two digits in a positive number. If there is only one digit, that digit is returned. For example, a program that uses the function useRecursion follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << useRecursion(567982) << endl; // prints 11
    cout << useRecursion(107982) << endl; // prints 1
    cout << useRecursion(7) << endl; // prints 7
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 332 Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Declare and initialize any variables that you use in each part.

(i) Print the number 7 to an output file whose system name is out.txt
(ii) Read the first line of text in an input file whose system name is in.txt. Store the line in an appropriate variable called line.
(iii) Write the title line for a main function that uses arguments.
(iv) Print the 5th character of a string variable called line to the output screen.
(v) Print the character after the first character equal to K in a string variable called line to the output screen. If there is no character K, print the first character of the string.
(vi) Print a random 2 digit integer to the output screen.
Problem 333  Write a complete C++ program that does the following.
1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer \( n \) that is at most 20. It continues asking until the user enters a correct input.
2. The program generates two random upper case letters (using the standard C++ random number generation function).
3. The program prints an \( n \times n \) square that uses the two characters to make a checkerboard pattern.
For example, if the user enters 5 and the random letters are K and W the following square picture is printed.

```
KWKWK
WKWKW
KWKWK
WKWKW
KWKWK
```

**Answer:**

Problem 334  Write **title lines** for the functions that are called by the following main program. **Do not supply the blocks for the functions.**

```cpp
int main() {
    int a[10] = {3,1,4,1,5,9,2,6,5,3};
    int x[3][2] = {{0,1},{2,3},{4,5}};
    int n = 7, m = 2;
    int i = sum(n, m, n);  // sets i as the sum
    swap(n, m);            // swaps n and m
    addToArray(a, 10, 5);  // adds 5 to every entry
    printArray(x, 3, 2);   // prints content of x
    cout << maxElement(a, 10);  // maximum element of array
    cout << firstDigit(n);   // first digit
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `sum`
**Answer:**

(b) Title line for `swap`
**Answer:**

(c) Title line for `addToArray`
**Answer:**

(d) Title line for `printArray`
**Answer:**

(e) Title line for `maxElement`
**Answer:**

(f) Title line for `firstDigit`
**Answer:**

Problem 335  Write a function called `array2F` that returns the product of the negative entries in a 2-dimensional array (of integer values). The parameters are the array, its number of rows and its number of columns. For example, a program that uses the function `array2F` follows.

```cpp
int main() {...
```
int main() {
    int a[3][4] = {{0, -2, 2, 4}, {10, -5, 1, 3}, {1, 4, 1, 0}};
    cout << array2F(a, 3, 4) << endl; // output is 10
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 336  Consider the following C++ program.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

char recursive(char array[], int n) {
    char x = array[n];
    if ('a' == x || x == 'b') return x;
    cout << x;
    return recursive(array, n - 1);
}

int main() {
    char array[8] = {'a','b','c','d','0','1','2','3'};
    cout << array[0] << endl; // line a
    cout << (char) (array[0] + 3) << endl; // line b
    cout << recursive(array, 0) << endl; // line c
    cout << recursive(array, 2) << endl; // line d
    cout << recursive(array, 7) << endl; // line e
    return 0;
}

What is the output from the program at each of the following lines:
(a) line a:
(b) line b:
(c) line c:
(d) line d:
(e) line e:
(f) line f:

Problem 337  Write a function called useRecursion that returns the larger of the first two digits in a positive number. If there is only one digit, that digit is returned. For example, a program that uses the function useRecursion follows.

int main() {
    cout << useRecursion(567982) << endl; // prints 6
    cout << useRecursion(107982) << endl; // prints 1
    cout << useRecursion(7) << endl; // prints 7
    return 0;
}

Answer:
Problem 338  Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Declare and initialize any variables that you use in each part.

(i) Read the first line of text in an input file whose system name is *input.txt*. Store the line in an appropriate variable called `line`.

(ii) Print the number 2 to an output file whose system name is *output.txt*

(iii) Print the length of a string variable called `line` to the output screen.

(iv) Write the title line for a main function that uses arguments.

(v) Print the character before the first character equal K in a string variable called `line` to the output screen. If there is no character K, or no character before it print the first character of the string.

(vi) Print a random 3 digit integer to the output screen.

Problem 339  Write a complete C++ program that does the following.

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer \( n \) that is at most 20. It continues asking until the user enters a correct input.
2. The program generates \( n^2 \) random upper case letters (using the standard C++ random number generation function).
3. The program prints an \( n \times n \) square that is filled with its chosen random letters.

For example, if the user enters 5 the following square picture might be printed.

```
KWXDG
YKWQT
AGDKE
IEXVL
UGBLO
```

Answer:

Problem 340  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    int a[10] = {3,1,4,1,5,9,2,6,5,3};
    int x[3][2] = {{0,1},{2,3},{4,5}};
    int n = 7, m = 2;
    int i = diff(n, m); // sets i as the difference
    swap(n, m); // swaps values of inputs
    printArray(a, 10); // prints content of a
    addToArray(x, 3, 2, 5); // adds 5 to every entry in array
    cout << average(a, 10); // average of array
    cout << first2Digits(n + m); // first two digits
    return 0;
}
```
Problem 341  Write a function called array2F that returns the number of non-zero entries in a 2-dimensional array (of integer values). The parameters are the array, its number of rows and its number of columns. For example, a program that uses the function array2F follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int a[3][4] = {{0, -2, 2, 4}, {10, -5, 1, 3}, {1, 4, 1, 0}};
    cout << array2F(a, 3, 4) << endl; // output is 10
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 342  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

char recursive(char array[], int n) {
    char x = array[n];
    if ('0' <= x && x <= '9') return x;
    cout << x;
    return recursive(array, n - 1);
}

int main() {
    char array[8] = {'0','1','2','3','a','b','c','d'};
    cout << array[1] << endl; // line a
    cout << (char) (array[1] + 1) << endl; // line b
    cout << recursive(array, 0) << endl; // line c
    cout << recursive(array, 4) << endl; // line d
    cout << recursive(array, 7) << endl; // line e
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:
What is the output from the program at each of the following lines:
(a) line a:
(b) line b:
(c) line c:
(d) line d:
(e) line e:
(f) line f:

**Problem 343**  Write a function called *useRecursion* that returns the second digit in a positive number. If there is only one digit, that digit is returned. For example, a program that uses the function *useRecursion* follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << useRecursion(567982) << endl; // prints 6
    cout << useRecursion(107982) << endl; // prints 0
    cout << useRecursion(7) << endl; // prints 7
    return 0;
}
```

**Answer:**

**Problem 344**  Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. **Do not write complete programs**, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Declare and initialize any variables that you use in each part.

(i) Write the title line for a main function that uses arguments.
(ii) Print the number 13 to an output file whose system name is *out.txt*
(iii) Read the first string in an input file whose system name is *in.txt*. Store the string in an appropriate variable called *data*.
(iv) Print the 8\(^{th}\) character of a string variable called *line* to the output screen.
(v) Print the position of the first character equal to K in a string variable called *line* to the output screen. If there is no character K, print -1.
(vi) Print a random 5 digit integer to the output screen.

**Problem 345**  Write a complete C++ program that does the following.
1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer \(n\) that is at most 20. If an incorrect response is entered it exits.
2. The program generates a random upper case letter and a random lower case letter (using the standard C++ random number generation function).
3. The program prints an \(n \times n\) square that uses the two characters to make a checkerboard pattern.

For example, if the user enters 5 and the random letters are K and w the following square picture is printed.

```
KwKwK
wKwKw
KwKwK
wKwKw
KwKwK
```

**Answer:**

**Problem 346**  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. **Do not supply** the blocks for the functions.
```cpp
int main() {
    int a[4] = {3,1,4,1}, i = 3, j = 5, k = 4;
    int x[2][2] = {{0,1},{3,2}};
    printArray(a, 3); // outputs: 3,1,4
    printVals(i + j, a[0]); // outputs: 8 3
    reverse(a, 0, 3); // changes a to 1,4,1,3
    cout << sumElements(x, 2 , 2); // outputs: 6
    sort(i, j, k);
    cout << i << j << k << endl; // prints 345
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `printArray`
Answer:

(b) Title line for `printVals`
Answer:

(c) Title line for `reverse`
Answer:

(d) Title line for `sumElements`
Answer:

(e) Title line for `sort`
Answer:

Problem 347 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer that is between 1 and 26.
2. The program reads a value \( n \) entered by the user. If the value is not legal, the program exits.
3. The program prints an \( n \times n \) pattern of characters, in which the bottom right character is an 'A'. The bottom right \( 2 \times 2 \) block is completed by three 'B' characters. The bottom right \( 3 \times 3 \) block is completed by five 'C' characters, and so on.

For example, if the user enters 5 for \( n \) the program should print the following picture.

```
EEEEEE
EDDDDD
EDCCCC
EDCBB
EDCBA
```

Answer:

Problem 348 Write a function called `emergency` that detects whether a number contains the sequence of digits 911. For example, a program that uses the function `emergency` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    if (emergency(56791182)) cout << "Warning" << endl; // prints warning
    if (emergency(56791212)) cout << "Warning" << endl; // no print here
    if (emergency(91191191)) cout << "Warning" << endl; // prints warning
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:
Problem 349  
Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string recursive(string x) {
    if (x.length() == 0) return ":";
    return x.substr(0, 1) + "#" + recursive(x.substr(1));
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    int i = 1, j = 2, k = 3;
    string array[2] = {"", "hello"};
    cout << ++k << endl; // line a
    k = ++i - j++;           
    cout << i << j << k << endl; // line b
    cout << recursive(array[0]) << endl; // line c
    cout << recursive(array[1]) << endl; // line d
    cout << argv[1] << endl; // line e
    return 0;
}
```

The program is compiled to produce a binary called a.out. The binary is run with the command:

venus> ./a.out CS111 Final Exam

What is the output from the program at each of the following lines:
(a) line a:
(b) line b:
(c) line c:
(d) line d:
(e) line e:

Problem 350  Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part. All other necessary variables should be declared and initialized.

```cpp
int x, y, table[100][100];
string name;
```

(i) Print the quotient when \( x \) is divided into \( y \).
(ii) Print \( table[2][2] \) to the file \texttt{out.txt}. (In this part you need to declare a variable to access the file.)
(iii) Print HELLO if you can find the substring \texttt{Freddy} within \texttt{name}. Otherwise print HI.
(iv) Print the sum of all the numbers in column number 17 of the 2-dimensional array called \texttt{table}. (The array \texttt{table} has 100 rows and 100 columns. As usual the array begins with row number 0.)
(v) Print a random integer value between 13 and 19 (inclusive) to the screen. (The random integer should be determined by using an appropriate C++ function.)
Problem 351  Write a complete C++ program that does the following.
1. It asks the user to enter positive integers \( a \) and \( b \) that are each at most 100.
2. The program reads in a table of integers with \( a \) rows and \( b \) columns as entered by the user.
3. The program determines and prints the maximum entry in each column of the table.
4. The program then prints the smallest value among these maximum entries.
For example, the following represents one run of the program.

Enter integers for \( r \) and \( c \) (at most 100): 2 2
Enter 2 rows of 2 integers:
1 4
2 0
The maximum entries in the columns are: 2 4
The smallest of the printed maximum entries is : 2

Answer:

Problem 352  Write title lines (header lines or prototypes) for the following functions. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.
(a) A function called \texttt{middleDigit} which returns the middle digit of an integer.
Answer:

(b) A function called \texttt{sqrt} that returns the square root of a double precision parameter.
Answer:

(c) A function called \texttt{duplicateString} which returns a new copy of string.
Answer:

(d) A function called \texttt{randomFile} which is to return a randomly created name to use for an output file.
Answer:

(e) A function called \texttt{selectionSort} which is to sort an array of strings into alphabetical order.
Answer:

Problem 353  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer.
2. The program reads a value \( n \) entered by the user. If the value is not legal, the program repeatedly makes the user type in another value until a legal value of \( n \) has been entered.
3. The program prints an \( n \times (2n - 1) \) pattern of * symbols in the shape of a large solid triangle.
For example, if the user enters 4 for \( n \) the program should print the following picture.

```
* 
***
*****
******
```

Answer:

Problem 354  Write a function called \texttt{removeFirst} that removes the first digit from a number. The answer should be returned as an integer. (Drop any leading 0 digits in the answer. So that as in the example below, removing the first from 1024 leaves 24.)
A program that uses the function \texttt{removeFirst} follows.
int main() {
    int n = 19683;
    int m = removeFirst(n);
    cout << m << endl; // output 9683
    cout << removeFirst(1024); // output 24
    return 0;
}

Problem 355  
Consider the following C++ program.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string recursive(string x) {
    if (x.length() <= 1) return x;
    return x.substr(0,2) + recursive(x.substr(1));
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    int i = 1, j = 2, k = 3;
    string array[2] = {"A", "hello"};
    cout << ++argc << endl; // line a
    k = ++i * j++;
    cout << i << j << k << endl; // line b
    cout << recursive(array[0]) << endl; // line c
    cout << recursive(array[1]) << endl; // line d
    cout << recursive(argv[3]) << endl; // line e
    return 0;
}

The program is compiled to produce a binary called a.out. The binary is run with the command:

venus>  ./a.out CS111 Final Exam

What is the output from the program at each of the following lines:
(a) line a:
(b) line b:
(c) line c:
(d) line d:
(e) line e:

Problem 356  
Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Include declarations for any variable that you use.
(i) Print the word HELLO to the file out.txt.
(ii) Print a random upper case letter to the screen. (The random letter should be determined by using an appropriate C++ function.)
(iii) Read a line of text from the user and print the word NO if it contains the string Fred.
(iv) Print the first 4 characters of the string s. Assume that the string has length at least 4.
(v) Swap the values of integer variables called p and q.
Problem 357  Write a complete C++ program that does the following.
1. It asks the user to enter positive integers $a$ and $b$ that are each at most 20.
2. The program generates random integer values between 1 and 6 as the entries in a table with $a$ rows and $b$ columns.
3. The program then prints the table.
4. The program then prints the diagonal entries from the table.
For example, the following represents one run of the program.

Enter integers for $r$ and $c$ (at most 20): 2 2
The table has been generated as:
6 3
1 2
The diagonal is: 6 2

Answer:

Problem 358  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    string name = "Freddy", secondName = "Fred";
    cout << thirdChar(name);  // print the 3rd character
    if ( !isLegal(name) )      // reject illegal names
        readName(name);       // and reads a name entered by the user
    exchangeNames(name, secondName);  // Swap the two names
    cout << bothNames(name, secondName); // print full name
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `thirdChar`
Answer:

(b) Title line for `isLegal`
Answer:

(c) Title line for `readName`
Answer:

(d) Title line for `exchangeNames`
Answer:

(e) Title line for `bothNames`
Answer:

Problem 359  Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part. All other necessary variables should be declared and initialized.

```cpp
int x, y, table[100][100];
string name;
```
(i) Print the remainder when $x$ is divided into $y$.

(ii) Print `name` to the file `out.txt`. (In this part you need to declare a variable to access the file.)

(iii) Read a line of text from the file `out.txt` into the variable `name`.

(iv) Print the average of all the numbers in row number 17 of the 2-dimensional array called `table`. (The array `table` has 100 rows and 100 columns. As usual the array begins with row number 0.)

(v) Print a sequence of 20 random integer values each between 1 and 20 (inclusive) to the screen. (The random integers should be determined by using an appropriate C++ function.)

**Problem 360** Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer.
2. The program reads a value $n$ entered by the user. If the value is not legal, the program repeatedly makes the user type in another value until a legal value of $n$ has been entered.
3. The program prints an $n \times n$ pattern of * symbols in the shape of an empty right triangle (with the point down). For example, if the user enters 7 for $n$ the program should print the following picture.

```
******
 *   *
 *   *
 *   *
 *   *
 ** *
 *
```

**Answer:**

**Problem 361** Write a function called `evenUp` that uses an integer parameter and returns a result that is found by increasing each even digit in the parameter by 1. For example, if the parameter has value 19683 the returned result would be 19793.

A program that uses the function `evenUp` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << evenUp(10) << endl; // prints 11
    cout << evenUp(2662) << endl; // prints 3773
    cout << evenUp(19683) << endl; // prints 19793
    return 0;
}
```

**Answer:**

**Problem 362** For each of the following short segments of a program write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)

```cpp
double x = 4, y = 8;
bool z = (x <= y || y <= x);
if (z) cout << y / x;
else cout << x / y;
cout << endl;
```

**Answer:**

(ii)
Problem 363 Write a complete C++ program that does the following.
1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer \( n \) that is at most 20.
2. The program then reads \( n \) words from the user. (You should assume that each word contains between 1 and 10 characters.)
3. The program then prints a summary giving the number of words with each length.
   For example, the following represents one run of the program.


```
Enter an integer n (at most 20): 3
Enter 3 words: Hello CS111 Exam
Length 4: count 1
Length 5: count 2
```

In the exam the words *Hello* and *CS111* have length 5, and give the count of 2 words with length 5. No counts are printed for word lengths other than 4 and 5 because no other word lengths are encountered in this example.

Answer:

Problem 364 Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.
int main() {
    string name = "Freddy", secondName = "Fred";
    fixThirdChar(name); // change the 3rd character to X
    if ( !isLegal(secondName) ) // reject illegal names
        secondName = readName(); // and reads a name entered by the user
    exchangeNames(name, secondName); // Swap the two names
    printBothNames(name, secondName); // print full name
    return 0;
}

(a) Title line for fixThirdChar
Answer:
(b) Title line for isLegal
Answer:
(c) Title line for readName
Answer:
(d) Title line for exchangeNames
Answer:
(e) Title line for printBothNames
Answer:

Problem 365 Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part. All other necessary variables should be declared and initialized.

```
int x, y, table[100][100];
string name;
```

(i) Print the remainder when y is divided by x.
(ii) Print table[0][0] to the file output.txt. (In this part you need to declare a variable to access the file.)
(iii) Read a line of text from the file output.txt into the variable name.
(iv) Print the average of all the numbers in column number 37 of the 2-dimensional array called table. (The array table has 100 rows and 100 columns. As usual the array begins with column number 0.)
(v) Print a sequence of 10 random integer values each between 1 and 100 (inclusive) to the screen. (The random integers should be determined by using an appropriate C++ function.)

Problem 366 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer.
2. The program reads a value n entered by the user. If the value is not legal, the program repeatedly makes the user type in another value until a legal value of n has been entered.
3. The program prints an n × n pattern of * symbols in the shape of an empty right triangle (with the point up).

For example, if the user enters 7 for n the program should print the following picture.

```
* 
**
* *
* *
* *
* *
* *
*******
```
Problem 367  Write a function called \texttt{bigDown} that uses an integer parameter. It returns a result that is found from the parameter by subtracting 1 from any digit that is 5 or larger. For example, if the parameter has value 19683 the returned result would be 18573.

A program that uses the function \texttt{bigDown} follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << bigDown(10) << endl; // prints 10
    cout << bigDown(2654) << endl; // prints 2544
    cout << bigDown(19683) << endl; // prints 18573
    return 0;
}
```

Problem 368  For each of the following short segments of a program write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)

```cpp
double x = 4, y = 8;
bool z = (x <= y && y <= x);
if (z) cout << y / x;
else cout << x / y;
cout << endl;
```

Answer:

(ii)

```cpp
char Int = 'D';
Int = Int - 1;
cout << Int << endl;
```

Answer:

(iii)

```cpp
int i = 1;
while (++i < 10) {
    cout << i++ << endl;
}
```

Answer:

(iv)

```cpp
int x[3][3] = {{4,7,10}, {11,15,19}, {1,2,3}};
for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++)
    cout << x[i][i];
cout << endl;
```

Answer:

(v)

```cpp
for (int j = 1; j <= 3; j++)
    for (int i = 2; i >= 0; i--)
        cout << x[i][j];
cout << endl;
```
Problem 369  Write a complete C++ program that does the following.
1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer $n$ that is at most 25.
2. The program then reads $n$ words from the user. (You should assume that each word contains between 3 and 12 characters.)
3. The program then prints a summary giving the number of words with each length.
For example, the following represents one run of the program.

Enter an integer $n$ (at most 20): 3
Enter 3 words: Hello CS111 Exam
Length 4: count 1
Length 5: count 2

In the exam the words Hello and CS111 have length 5, and give the count of 2 words with length 5. No counts are printed for word lengths other than 4 and 5 because no other word lengths are encountered in this example.

Answer:

Problem 370  Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part. All other necessary variables should be declared and initialized.

```cpp
int x, y, table[100][100];
string name;
```

(i) Print the remainder when $x$ is divided by $y$.
(ii) Print $table[1][1]$ to the file outfile.txt. (In this part you need to declare a variable to access the file.)
(iii) Read a line of text from the file infile.txt into the variable name.
(iv) Print the average of all the numbers in row number 27 of the 2-dimensional array called table. (The array table has 100 rows and 100 columns. As usual the array begins with row number 0.)
(v) Print two random integer values each between 100 and 200 (inclusive) to the screen. (The random integers should be determined by using an appropriate C++ function.)

Problem 371  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer.
2. The program reads a value $n$ entered by the user. If the value is not legal, the program repeatedly makes the user type in another value until a legal value of $n$ has been entered.
3. The program prints an $n \times n$ pattern of * symbols in the shape of an empty right triangle (with the point up).
For example, if the user enters 7 for $n$ the program should print the following picture.

```
*
**
* *
* *
* *
* *
******
```

Answer:
Problem 372  Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part. All other necessary variables should be declared and initialized.

```cpp
int x, y, table[100][100];
string name;
```

(i) Print the remainder when \( y \) is divided into \( x \).

(ii) Print \( x \) and \( y \) to the file `out.txt`. (In this part you need to declare a variable to access the file.)

(iii) Read a word of text from the file `infile.txt` into the variable `name`.

(iv) Print the average of all the numbers in column number 27 of the 2-dimensional array called `table`. (The array `table` has 100 rows and 100 columns. As usual the array begins with column number 0.)

(v) Print two random integer values each between 10 and 99 (inclusive) to the screen. (The random integers should be determined by using an appropriate C++ function.)

Problem 373  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer.
2. The program reads a value \( n \) entered by the user. If the value is not legal, the program repeatedly makes the user type in another value until a legal value of \( n \) has been entered.
3. The program prints an \( n \times n \) pattern of * symbols in the shape of an empty right triangle (with the point down).

For example, if the user enters 7 for \( n \) the program should print the following picture.

```
******
*   *
* *
* *
** *
* *
```

Answer:

Problem 374  For each of the following short segments of a program write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)  ```cpp
    double x = 4, y = 8;
    bool z = (x > y || y > x);
    if (z) cout << y / x;
    else cout << x / y;
    cout << endl;
    ```

Answer:

(ii) ```cpp
    char Int = 'd';
    Int = Int + 1;
    cout << Int << endl;
    ```

Answer:

(iii)
int i = 1;
while (i++ < 10) {
    cout << i++ << endl;
}

Answer:
(iv)

int x[3][3] = {{1,2,3}, {4,7,10}, {11,15,19}};
for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++)
    cout << x[i][2 - i];
cout << endl;

Answer:
(v)

string x[3] = {"Hello", "CS111", "Exam"};
for (int j = 1; j <= 3; j++) for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++)
    cout << x[i][j];
cout << endl;

Answer:

Problem 375   For each of the following short segments of a program write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i) double x = 4, y = 8;
    bool z = (x > y && y > x);
    if (z) cout << y / x;
    else cout << x / y;
cout << endl;

Answer:

(ii) char Int = 'b';
    Int = Int - 1;
    cout << Int << endl;

Answer:

(iii) int i = 1;
    while (++i < 10) {
        cout << i++ << endl;
    }

Answer:

(iv) int x[3][3] = {{4,7,10}, {11,15,19}, {1,2,3}};
    for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++)
        cout << x[i][2 - i];
cout << endl;

Answer:

(v)
```cpp
for (int j = 1; j <= 3; j++) for (int i = 0; i <= 2; i++)
    cout << x[i][j];
cout << endl;
```

**Problem 376**  Write **title lines** for the functions that are called by the following main program. **Do not supply** the blocks for the functions.

```cpp
int main() {
    string name; int x, y, array[20];
    name = enterName(); // Reads a name entered by the user
    cout << lastChar(name); // Print the last character
    enterNumbers(x, y); // Ask for and read in values for x and y
    cout << power(x, y); // x raised to the power y
    cout << reverse(name); // answer is decimal to allow for negative powers
    cout << randomize(array, 20); // Prints the name backwards
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for **lastChar**

**Answer:**

(b) Title line for **enterNumbers**

**Answer:**

(c) Title line for **power**

**Answer:**

(d) Title line for **reverse**

**Answer:**

(e) Title line for **randomize**

**Answer:**

**Problem 377**  Write **C++** statements to carry out the following tasks. **Do not write complete programs**, just give a single line, or a few lines of **C++** instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part:

```cpp
int x[10], z[10][10], r, c;
```

(i) Increase every entry of x by 1.

(ii) Set r to be a random integer between c and c + 10. (The random integer should be determined by an appropriate C++ function.)

(iii) Print the sum of all 100 entries of the 2-dimensional array z.

(iv) Print the last 5 entries of the array x.

(v) Swap column number 2 with column number 3 in the 2-dimensional array z.
**Problem 378** Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer.
2. The program reads a value $n$ entered by the user. If the value is not legal, the program repeatedly makes the user type in another value until a legal value of $n$ has been entered.
3. The program prints the first $n$ squares and their sum.

For example, if the user enters 4 for $n$ the program should produce the following output.

```
1 4 9 16
sum to 30
```

**Answer:**

**Problem 379** Write a function called `boeing` that prints a parameter with additional digits of 7 before each digit and at the end of the number. (So that a parameter 4 would be printed as 747 and a parameter 666 would be printed as 7676767.)

For example, a program that uses the function `boeing` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    boeing(4); cout << endl; // prints 747
    boeing(66); cout << endl; // prints 76767
    boeing(7); cout << endl; // prints 777
    boeing(1000); cout << endl; // prints 717070707
    return 0;
}
```

**Answer:**

**Problem 380** Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int recursive(int x[], int n) {
    if (n <= 0 || n > 10) return 0;
    if (n == 1) return x[0];
    if (n <= 3) return x[n - 1] + recursive(x, n - 1);
    x[0]++;
    return recursive(x, n - 3);
}

int main() {
    int x, a[10] = {1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10};
    cout << "Enter a number: ";
    cin >> x;
    cout << recursive(a, x) << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

What is the output from the program in response to the following user inputs.

(a) The user enters 0

**Answer:**

(b) The user enters 1
Problem 381  Write a complete C++ program that does the following.
1. It asks the user to enter positive integers $a$ and $b$ that are each at most 100.
2. The program reads in a table of integers with $a$ rows and $b$ columns as entered by the user.
3. The program determines and prints the minimum entry in each column of the table.
4. The program then prints the average value of these minimum entries.
For example, the following represents one run of the program.

```
Enter integers for $r$ and $c$ (at most 100):   2 2
Enter 2 rows of 2 integers:
  1 4
  2 0
The minimum entries in the columns are:  1 0
The average minimum entry is :  0.5
```

Problem 382  Write title lines for the functions that are called by the following main program. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

```
int main() {
    string name;
    name = enterName(); // Reads a name entered by the user
    greet(name); // Says hello to the user
    cout << numberAs(name); // Finds the number of As in the name
    string theClass[20];
    enterNames(theClass, 20); // Enter the names of all students
    sort(theClass, 20, "decreasing"); // sort names into decreasing alphabetical order
    printNames(theClass, 20);
    return 0;
}
```

(a) Title line for `enterName`

(b) Title line for `greet`

(c) Title line for `numberAs`

(d) Title line for `enterNames`

(e) Title line for `sort`

Problem 383  Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part. All other necessary variables should be declared and initialized.

```cpp
int x, y, table[100][100];
string name;
```

(i) Print the larger of integer variables called x and y.
(ii) Print the numbers 10 9 8 to the file `out.txt`. (In this part you need to declare a variable to access the file.)
(iii) Read a line of text from the user and print the word Yes if it contains the substring Freddy.
(iv) Print the sum of all the numbers in column number 0 of a 2-dimensional array called `table`. (The array `table` has 100 rows and 100 columns.)
(v) Print 8 random negative integers to the screen. (The random integers should be determined by using an appropriate C++ function.)

Problem 384  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer.
2. The program reads a value n entered by the user. If the value is not legal, the program repeatedly makes the user type in another value until a legal value of n has been entered.
3. The program prints an $n \times (2n - 1)$ pattern of * symbols in the shape of a large triangle.

For example, if the user enters 4 for n the program should print the following picture.

```
 * 
* * 
* * 
********
```

Answer:

Problem 385  Write a function called `oddDigits` that determines the number of odd digits in an integer parameter. For example, a program that uses the function `oddDigits` follows. (In this example, the number 10 has one odd digit namely 1; the number 26 has no odd digits; the number 19683 has three odd digits namely 1, 9 and 3.)

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << oddDigits(10) << endl; // prints 1
    cout << oddDigits(26) << endl; // prints 0
    cout << oddDigits(19683) << endl; // prints 3
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 386  For each of the following short segments of a program write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)  
```cpp
int x = 4, y = 5;
if (x <= y && y <= x) cout << "Yes";
else cout << "No";
```

Answer: 

(ii)
Problem 387    Write a complete C++ program that does the following.
1. It asks the user to enter positive integers \( a \) and \( b \) that are each at most 20.
2. The program generates random integer values between 1 and 6 as the entries in a table with \( a \) rows and \( b \) columns.
3. The program then prints the table.
4. The program prints a picture with \( a \) rows and \( b \) columns. The character printed in row \( i \) and column \( j \) is X or O according as the entry of the table in row \( i \) and column \( j \) is even or odd.
For example, the following represents one run of the program.

Enter integers for \( r \) and \( c \) (at most 20): 2 2
The table has been generated as:
6 3
1 3
The picture is:
XO
00

Problem 388    Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Include declarations for any variable that you use.
(i) Print the word output to the file output.txt.
(ii) Print a random negative integer to the screen. (The random integer should be determined by using an appropriate C++ function.)
(iii) Read a line of text from the user and print the word Yes if it contains at most 7 characters.
(iv) Print the last but one character of the string \( s \).
(v) Print the average of integer variables called \( x \) and \( y \).
Problem 389  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer.
2. The program reads a value \( n \) entered by the user. If the value is not legal, the program repeatedly makes the user type in another value until a legal value of \( n \) has been entered.
3. The program prints an \( n \times (2n - 1) \) pattern of \(*\) symbols in the shape of a large upside down triangle.

For example, if the user enters 4 for \( n \) the program should print the following picture.

```
******
*   *
*   *
   *
```

Answer:

Problem 390  Write a function called \textit{reverse} that reverses the entries in an array.

For example, a program that uses the function \textit{reverse} follows.

```cpp
test main() {
    int a[5] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5};
    reverse(a, 5);
    return 0;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 391  Write a complete C++ program that does the following.

1. It asks the user to enter positive integers \( r \) and \( c \) that are at most 100.
2. The program reads in a table of integers with \( r \) rows and \( c \) columns as entered by the user.
3. The program prints out all values of an integer \( x \) for which the entries in row \( x \) have a sum of 7.

For example, the following represents one run of the program.

Enter integers for \( r \) and \( c \) (at most 100): 3 2
Enter 3 rows of 2 integers:
3 4
1 0
8 -1
The following rows add to 7: 0 2

Answer:

Problem 392  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string recursive(string s) {
    if (s.length() < 3) return s;
    if (s.length() < 5) return "a";
    return recursive(s.substr(3));
}
```
int main() {
    string x;
    cout << "Enter a string: ";
    cin >> x;
    cout << recursive(x) << endl;
    return 0;
}

What is the output from the program in response to the following user inputs.
(a) The user enters Hi
Answer:
(b) The user enters Hello
Answer:
(c) The user enters Goodbye
Answer:
(d) The user enters 12345678
Answer:
(e) The user enters 12345678
Answer:

Problem 393  Suppose that a C++ program called prog.cpp is compiled and correctly executed on venus with the instructions:

venus> g++ prog.cpp
venus> a.out input1.txt input2 out.txt

For each of the following short segments of the program prog.cpp write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)  
int x = 4, y = 5;
cout << ++x + y--;  
Answer:

(ii)  
int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {  
cout << argv[1];  
Answer:

(iii)  
for (int i = 2; i >= 0; i--) {
    for (int j = 0; j < i; j++) cout << "*";  
cout << endl;
}
Answer:

(iv)  
int c = 4, d = 5;
c = d;
d = c;
cout << c << " " << d;
Problem 394  Write title lines (header lines or prototypes) for the following functions. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.
(a) A function called `firstChar` which returns the first character of a string.
Answer:
(b) A function called `power` that returns an integer power of a double precision decimal number.
Answer:
(c) A function called `As` which returns the number of times the letter A appears in a string.
Answer:
(d) A function called `randomEven` which is to create and return a random even number.
Answer:
(e) A function called `inOrder` which is to determine whether an array of strings is in alphabetical order.
Answer:

Problem 395  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer.
2. The program reads a value n entered by the user. If the value is not legal, the program repeatedly makes the user type in another value until a legal value of n has been entered.
3. The program prints an n \times (2n−1) pattern of * symbols in the shape of a large letter V.
For example, if the user enters 4 for n the program should print the following picture.

```
* *
* * *
*  *
  *
```
Answer:

Problem 396  Write a function called `sort` that sorts three integer parameters into decreasing order.
For example, a program that uses the function `sort` follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int a = 2, b = 7, c = 1;
    sort(a, b, c);
    cout << a << b << c << endl;  // prints 721
    return 0;
}
```
Answer:
Problem 397  Write a complete C++ program that does the following.
1. It asks the user to enter positive integers \( r \) and \( c \) that are at most 100.
2. The program reads in a table of integers with \( r \) rows and \( c \) columns as entered by the user.
3. The program prints out all values of an integer \( x \) for which row \( x \) and column \( x \) of the table have the same sum.
For example, the following represents one run of the program.

Enter integers for \( r \) and \( c \) (at most 100): 3 2
Enter 3 rows of 2 integers:
3 2
1 0
1 1
The row and column sums are equal at 0.
(Note the program prints 0 because row 0 sums to \( 3 + 2 = 5 \) and column 0 sums to \( 3 + 1 + 1 = 5 \).)

Answer:

Problem 398  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

string recursive(string s) {
    if (s.length() < 3) return s;
    if (s.length() < 6) return "a";
    return recursive(s.substr(4));
}

int main() {
    string x;
    cout << "Enter a string: ";
    cin >> x;
    cout << recursive(x) << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

What is the output from the program in response to the following user inputs.
(a) The user enters \( Hi \)
Answer:
(b) The user enters \( 5 \)
Answer:
(c) The user enters \( five \)
Answer:
(d) The user enters \( string \)
Answer:
(e) The user enters \( recursive \)
Answer:

Problem 399  Suppose that a C++ program called \( prog.cpp \) is compiled and correctly executed on venus with the instructions:

venus> g++ prog.cpp
venus> a.out input1.txt input2 out.txt
For each of the following short segments of the program *prog.cpp* write exactly what output is produced. Each answer should consist of those symbols printed by the given part of the program and nothing else.

(i)

```cpp
int x = 4, y = 5;
if (x < y || y < x) cout << "Yes";
else cout << "No";
```

**Answer:**

(ii)

```cpp
int main(int argc, char *argv[]) {
    cout << argc;
}
```

**Answer:**

(iii)

```cpp
for (int i = 2; i < 0; i--) {
    for (int j = 0; j < i; j++) cout << "+";
    cout << endl;
}
```

**Answer:**

(iv)

```cpp
int c = 4, d = 5;
if (++c < d) cout << "Yes";
else cout << "No";
```

**Answer:**

(v)

```cpp
string s = "Hello";
for (int i = s.length(); i > 0; i--) {
    for (int j = 0; j < i; j++) cout << (char)s[j];
    cout << endl;
}
```

**Answer:**

**Problem 400**  
Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer *n*.
2. It repeatedly reads *n* from the user until the supplied value of *n* is positive.
3. It prints out a large letter *X* that has height *n* and width *n*. The locations of the printed characters should lie on the diagonals of the *n* × *n* square region that the letter occupies.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me a positive integer: 7

```
  X
 X X
  X X
 X X
 X X
 X X
 X X
 X  
 X  
```

Give me a positive integer: 1

```
X
X
X
X
X
X
X
X
X
```
Problem 401 Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks.
Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part:

```cpp
string f, l;
```

Declare any other variables that you use.

(i) Write the strings \( f \) and \( l \) as the first two lines of the file `data.txt`.
(ii) Print the message `Hello Freddy` if the input file `input.txt` begins with the string `Freddy`. Otherwise do nothing.
(iii) Convert the string \( f \) to upper case letters and then print it.
(iv) Print the number of times that the uppercase letter \( F \) appears in the string \( f \).
(v) Swap the strings stored in the variables \( f \) and \( l \).

Problem 402 Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

int main(){
    int i;
    string words[4] = {"zero", "one", "two", "three"};
    for (i = 1; i <= 4; i++) cout << words[4 - i] << " "; // line A
    cout << endl;
    i = 0;
    while( i + 1 < 4){ cout << words[i+1] << " "; i++; } // line B
    cout << endl;
    for(i = 0; i < words[1].length(); i++) cout << (words[i])[0]; // line C
    cout << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output from the loop at line A?
**Answer:**

(b) What is the output from the loop at line B?
**Answer:**

(c) What is the output from the loop at line C?
**Answer:**

Problem 403 Write a function called `thirdDigit`. The function has an integer parameter and returns the third digit in its parameter. If the parameter is less than 100 the function returns 0 because there is no third digit. For example, a program that uses the function follows.
int main() {
    cout << thirdDigit(777) << " " << thirdDigit(2048) << " " << thirdDigit(500125) << endl;
    return 0;
}

It should print: 7 4 0

Answer:

Problem 404 Write a function called sixCount that returns a count of the number of entries that are equal to 6 in a 2-dimensional array with 6 columns. The function should use a parameter to specify the array and parameters for the row count and column count.

For example, a program that uses the function sixCount follows.

int main() {
    int arr[2][6] = {{6,4,3,1,2,2}, {6,6,5,2,3,6}}; // array has 4 entries of 6
    cout << sixCount(arr, 2, 6) << endl; // prints 4
    return 0;
}

Answer:

Problem 405 Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer n.
2. If n is not positive, it prints an error message and exits.
3. Otherwise it calculates and prints the product of the digits of n.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Enter a positive integer n: 373
The product of its digits is 63

In this example the product is $3 \times 7 \times 3$ which is 63.

Answer:

Problem 406 Write a complete C++ program that does the following.

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer n.
2. It reads n from the user and exits if n is not positive.
3. It prints out an $n \times n$ checkerboard pattern made from the characters X and O.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me a positive integer: 3
XOX
OXO
XOX

In a checkerboard pattern, the horizontal and vertical neighbors of each X are Os, and the horizontal and vertical neighbors of each O are Xs.

Answer:
Problem 407    Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part:

    string f, l, name;

Declare any other variables that you use.

(i) From the input file data.txt, read a first name to f and a last name to l.

(ii) Print the second character in f to an output file output.txt.

(iii) Convert the string f to lower case letters and then print it.

(iv) Check whether the string f contains the letters Fred as a substring. If it does, print the message Hello Freddy. Otherwise do nothing.

(v) Concatenate the strings f and l separated by a space into the string name.

Problem 408    Consider the following C++ program.

#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

void mystery(int x[][4], int a, int b, int k) {
    for (int r = 0; r <= a; r++) for (int c = 0; c <= b; c++)
        x[r][c] = k;
}

void print(int x[][4], int s) {
    for (int r = 0; r < s; r++) {
        for (int c = 0; c < s; c++) cout << x[r][c];
        cout << endl;
    }
    cout << endl;
}

int main() {
    int x[4][4];
    mystery(x, 3, 3, 0); print(x, 4);
    mystery(x, 1, 2, 1); print(x, 4);
    mystery(x, 3, 1, 2); print(x, 3);
    mystery(x, 3, 2, 3); print(x, 1);
    return 0;
}

(a) What is the output from the first call to the function print?
    Answer:

(b) What is the output from the second call to the function print?
    Answer:

(c) What is the output from the third call to the function print?
    Answer:

(d) What is the output from the fourth call to the function print?
    Answer:
Problem 409  Write header lines (prototypes) for the following functions. Do not attempt to supply the blocks for the functions.
(a) A function called lastChar which uses a string as input and returns the last character in the string.
Answer:

(b) A function called isSquare that tests whether an integer is a perfect square. (For example, 16 is a perfect square, but -5 is not.)
Answer:

(c) A function called addTwo which uses as input an array of integers. The task of the function is to add 2 to every element in the array.
Answer:

(d) A function called exchangeArrays which uses two arrays of integers that have the same capacity and exchanges the entries between them.
Answer:

(e) A function called exchange which exchanges the values of two integers.
Answer:

Problem 410  Write a function called sevenUp. The function has an integer parameter and calculates an answer by turning any digit equal to 7 in the input to an 8.
For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << sevenUp(777) << " " << sevenUp(471) << " " << sevenUp(50) << endl;
    return 0;
}
```
It should print: 888 481 50
Answer:

Problem 411  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter 9 integers as the entries of a $3 \times 3$ table.
2. The program reads the 9 entries, row by row and prints the table.
3. If every row and column of the table have the same sum then the program adds the message: MAGIC.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Enter 9 entries of a $3 \times 3$ table: 10 14 18 15 16 11 17 12 13
10 14 18
15 16 11
17 12 13
MAGIC
This example is magic because each row and each column has a sum of 42.
Answer:
Problem 412  Write a complete C++ program that does the following.

1. It asks the user to enter some positive integers.
2. It reads positive integers from the user.
3. As soon as the user enters a non-positive integer, the program stops reading.
4. The program reports the sum of all the positive numbers that it read.

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me some positive integers:  1 12 1 100 -1000
sum: 114

Answer:

Problem 413  Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. **Do not write complete programs**, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part:

```cpp
string f, l;
```

(i) Read a first name to \( f \) and a last name to \( l \). Then, print out the string \( f \) followed by the string \( l \) on another line.

(ii) Print the second character in \( f \).

(iii) Convert the string \( f \) to upper case letters and then print it.

(iv) Read a word into \( f \) from a user. If the program can find the smaller string ”reddy” within the string \( f \), print the word ”Hello”, otherwise do nothing.

(v) Print the last character of \( l \).

Problem 414  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

void mystery(char x[][4], int a, int b, char k) {
    for (int r = a; r <= b; r++)
        for (int c = a; c <= b; c++)
            x[r][c] = k;
}

void print(char x[][4], int s) {
    for (int r = 0; r < s; r++)
        for (int c = 0; c < s; c++)
            cout << x[r][c];
    cout << endl;
}

int main() {
    char x[4][4];
    mystery(x, 0, 3, 'X'); print(x, 4);
    mystery(x, 1, 2, 'Y'); print(x, 4);
    mystery(x, 2, 3, 'Z'); print(x, 4);
    mystery(x, 3, 2, '0'); print(x, 4);
    return 0;
}
```
(a) What is the output from the first call to the function print?
Answer:
(b) What is the output from the second call to the function print?
Answer:
(c) What is the output from the third call to the function print?
Answer:
(d) What is the output from the fourth call to the function print?
Answer:

Problem 415  Write header lines (prototypes) for the following functions. **Do not attempt to supply the blocks for the functions.**
(a) A function called isPrime that tests whether an integer is prime. (For example, 7 is prime, but 9 is not.)
Answer:
(b) A function called firstChar which uses a string as input and returns the first character in the string.
Answer:
(c) A function called printThree which uses as input an array of integers. The task of the function is to print the first three elements of the array.
Answer:
(d) A function called printChess which uses as input an 8 \times 8 array of characters that represents a chess board. The task of the function is to print the board to output.
Answer:
(e) A function called reverseWord which is to use a string parameter and change it to become the string obtained by reversing its letters. (For example, an input string was would be changed to saw.)
Answer:

Problem 416  Write a function called biggestEntry that uses a two dimensional array (with 3 columns) and integer entries as its first parameter. It also uses parameters representing the row and column capacities. The function should return the value of the biggest entry in the array.
For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int x[2][3] = {{1,2,3},{4,7,3}};
    cout << biggestEntry(x, 2, 3) << endl;
    return 0;
}
```
It should print 7 (since 7 is the biggest entry in the array).
Answer:

Problem 417  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer value, n.
2. The program reads a value entered by the user. If n is not positive, the program should exit.
3. It prints out the number of digits in n.
4. It prints the number digits in the binary representation of n.

Here is an example of how the program should work:
Enter a positive integer n: 17
Digits in n: 2
Binary digits in n: 5

The number of binary digits is 5 because the binary representation of 17 is 10001. However, it is not necessary for your program to determine this binary representation.

Answer:

**Problem 418** Write a complete C++ program that does the following.
1. It asks the user to enter 5 single digit positive integers.
2. If any number is out of range, it says: "That is too hard."
3. Otherwise it adds the numbers and prints their sum.
Here is an example of how the program should work:

Give me 5 single digit positive integers: 9 9 9 6 9
42

Answer:

**Problem 419** Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part:

```
int x;
string f, l;
```

(i) Read a user’s first name to f and their last name to l.

(ii) Print out the string f followed by the string l with a space between them.

(iii) Set x to be $1 - 2 + 3 - 4 + 5 - \ldots + 999$. The formula involves all integers from 1 to 999. Odd numbers are added, even numbers subtracted.

(iv) Repeatedly double x, until the value of x exceeds 1024.

(v) Read a word into f from a user. If the word is "Freddy", print output saying "Hello", otherwise do nothing.

**Problem 420** Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

void mystery(string array[], int p[], int q) {
    if (q < 0) cout << "Help!" << endl;
    else if (q <= 2) cout << p[q] << endl;
    if (q > 2) {
        for (int i = 0; i <= q; i++) cout << array[p[i]] << " ";
        cout << endl;
    }
}

int main() {
    string x[5] = {"This", "is", "a", "dumb", "question"};
    int a[10] = {0, 4, 1, 3, 3, 3, 2, 2, 2, 2};
    mystery(x, a, -10);
    mystery(x, a, 0);
    mystery(x, a, 1);
    mystery(x, a, 3);
    mystery(x, a, 5);
    return 0;
}
```

(a) What is the output from the first call to the function `mystery`?

**Answer:**

(b) What is the output from the second call to the function `mystery`?

**Answer:**

(c) What is the output from the third call to the function `mystery`?

**Answer:**

(d) What is the output from the fourth call to the function `mystery`?

**Answer:**

(e) What is the output from the fifth call to the function `mystery`?

**Answer:**

**Problem 421** Write header lines (prototypes) for the following functions. **Do not attempt to supply the blocks for the functions.**

(a) A function called `isLeapYear` that tests whether an integer represents a leap year. (For example, 2008 is a leap year, but 2007 is not.)

**Answer:**

(b) A function called `temperatureDifference` which uses as input two double precision values that represent the temperature in New York measured in degrees Fahrenheit and the temperature in Paris measured in degrees Celsius. The function is to calculate and return the difference between the temperatures in degrees Fahrenheit.

**Answer:**

(c) A function called `addCurve` which uses as input an array of integer test scores. The task of the function is to add 10 to every score in the array.

**Answer:**

(d) A function called `printTicTacToe` which uses as input a 3 × 3 array of characters that represents a Tic-Tac-Toe game. The task of the function is to print the board to output.

**Answer:**

(e) A function called `reverseDigits` which is to use an integer parameter and return the integer obtained by reversing the digits in the parameter.

**Answer:**
Problem 422  Write a function called biggestDigit that uses an integer input parameter and returns the largest digit in the input. The input should be assumed to be positive.

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    cout << biggestDigit(1760) << endl;
    return 0;
}
```

It should print 7 (since 7 is the biggest digit in 1760).

A little extra credit will be given for good recursive solutions.

Answer:

Problem 423  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer value, \( n \) that is at most 100.
2. The program reads a value entered by the user. If \( n \) is not positive, or \( n \) is greater than 100, the program should exit.
3. It prints out all numbers between 1 and 1000 for which the sum of the digits is exactly \( n \).

For example, if the user chooses 13 for \( n \), the program should print out 49 because \( 4 + 9 = 13 \). It would also print 58, 67, and other numbers with the same digit sum. It would not print 48 or 50.

(Suggestion: It might be convenient to write a function called digitSum.)

Answer:

Problem 424  Write a complete C++ program that does the following.

1. It asks the user to enter a (single) first name.
2. The program stores the name, but if it is "Freddy", the program changes it to "you".
3. The program says hello to the user, using their name (or changed version).

Here is an example of how the program should work:

Who are you? Max
Hello Max.

Answer:

Problem 425  Write C++ statements to carry out the following tasks. Do not write complete programs, just give a single line, or a few lines of C++ instructions. Assume that the following variables have been declared, and if necessary have values, for each part:

```cpp
int x;
string s;
```

(i) Read a user’s first name to \( s \) and their age to \( x \).
(ii) Print out the number of characters in the string \( s \).
(iii) Set \( x \) to be \( 1^3 + 2^3 + \ldots + 71^3 \), the sum of the cubes of the numbers from 1 to 71.
(iv) Repeatedly generate and add a random value between 1 and 6 to \( x \), until the value of \( x \) exceeds 100.
(v) Read a complete line of text into \( s \) from a user. If their text includes a substring "Queens", print output saying "College", otherwise do nothing.

Problem 426  Consider the following C++ program.
```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

void mystery(int &p, int q) {
    int temp = p;
    p = q;
    q = temp;
}

int main() {
    int p, q;
    for (p = 0; p < 5; p++) cout << p; cout << endl;
    for (q = 0; q < 5; ++q) cout << q; cout << endl;
    for (p = 3; p < 6; p++)
        for (q = 1; q <= 3; q++)
            cout << p - q; cout << endl;
    p = 4; q = 14;
mystery(q, p);
cout << p << " " << q << endl;
p = 4; q = 14;
cout << ++p - q-- << endl;
return 0;
}

What is the output from the program?

Problem 427 Write header lines (prototypes) for the following functions. Do not attempt to supply the blocks for the functions.

(a) A function called `numberDigits` that is to return the number of digits of an integer.

   Answer:

(b) A function called `differenceMax` which is to return the difference between the maximum entries in two arrays of integers. (Do not assume that the arrays have the same capacities.)

   Answer:

(c) A function called `swap` which is used to swap two values of type double.

   Answer:

(d) A function called `firstCharacter` which is to return the first character in a string.

   Answer:

(e) A function called `median` which is to return the median (middle valued) entry in an array that holds an odd number of integer entries.

   Answer:

Problem 428 Write a function called `plusTax` that uses parameters that specify a price (in cents) and a tax rate (as a percentage). The function calculates the amount of tax, rounded to the nearest cent. (Half cents must round up.) It adds the tax to the price and returns the result.

For example, a program that uses the function follows.

```cpp
int main() {
    int cost = 100; // cost is 100 cents
double taxRate = 4.8; // tax is at 4.8 percent
cout << "With tax that is " << plusTax(cost, taxRate) << " cents." << endl;
return 0;
}
```
It should find a tax of 4.8 cents, round up to 5 cents and print:

With tax that is 105 cents.

Answer:

Problem 429  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer value, \( n \) that is at most 100.
2. The program reads a value entered by the user. If \( n \) is not positive, or \( n \) is greater than 100, the program should exit.
3. The program reads \( n \) integers from the user and then prints their last digits in reverse order of input.
For example, a run of the program might be as follows:

What is \( n \)?  7
Enter 7 numbers:  143 259 63 17 12 8 9
9 8 2 7 3 9 3

Answer:

Problem 430  Write a complete C++ program that first asks a user to do a simple math problem of your choosing. The user enters an answer and the program grades it as right or wrong.
For example the program might ask about \( 6 \times 9 \) and respond to an incorrect answer of 42 as follows:

What is \( 6 \times 9 \)?
  42
Wrong!

Your program can always ask the same question. Answer:

Problem 431  Write a complete C++ program that asks a user to enter the prices of 100 different grocery items (each price as a decimal showing dollars and cents). The program calculates and prints the total cost of the items.
Answer:

Problem 432
Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)
1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer value, \( x \).
2. The program reads a value entered by the user. If the value is not positive, the program repeatedly makes the user type in another value until a positive value of \( x \) has been entered. (Note positive means greater than 0.)
3. The program prints out \( x \) squares on top of each other, the first with size 1, the second with size 2, and so on.
For example, if the user enters 3 for \( x \) the program should print:

*  
**  
***  
**  
***  
***
Problem 433  Write a function called `percent` that uses two parameters `x` and `y` and returns the ratio `x/y` as a percentage.

For example, a program that uses the function `percent` follows.

```c++
int main() {
    double z;
    z = percent(1.5, 3.0);
    cout << z << endl;
}
```

It should print:

```
50.0
```

because \( \frac{1.5}{3} = \frac{1}{2} = 50\% \).

**Answer:**
Problem 434  Write a C++ function called range that returns the difference between the largest and smallest elements in an array. It should be possible to use your function in the following program. (The output from this program is 10 because the difference between the largest element 13 and the smallest element 3 is $13 - 3 = 10$).

```cpp
main() {
    int data[6] = {11, 12, 11, 3, 12, 13};
    int x;
    x = range(data, 6);
    // data is the array to search, 6 is the number of elements of the array
    cout << "The range is: " << x << endl;
}

Answer:
```

Problem 435  Consider the following C++ program.

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

void mystery(int data[], int p, int q) {
    data[p] = data[q];
    data[q] = 0;
}

void print(int data[], int p) {
    for (int i = 0; i < p; i++)
        cout << data[i] << " ";
    cout << endl;
}

main() {
    int scores[8] = {3, 1, 4, 1, 5, 9, 2, 6};
    int quiz[7] = {0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6};
    print(quiz, 4);
    print(scores, 4);
    mystery(scores, 3, 4);
    print(scores, 8);
    for (int i = 0; i < 3; i++)
        mystery(quiz, i, i + 1);
    print(quiz, 7);
}

What is the output from the program?
```

Problem 436  Write C++ functions called elementSwap and swap that swap either the values of two elements of an array or the values of two variables. It should be possible to use your function in the following program. (The output from this program is: 4 3 because the values of $x$ and $y$ are exchanged.)

```cpp
main() {
    int a[6] = {11, 12, 11, 3, 12, 13};
    int x = 3, y = 4;
    elementSwap(a, 0, 5);
    swap(x, y);
    cout << x << " " << y << endl;
}
```
Problem 437  Write a complete C++ program that asks a user to enter the 10 quiz scores for each student in a class of 30 students. For each of the 10 quizzes, the program decides which student(s) have got the highest scores and prints their numbers. (Hint: Store quiz data in a table.)

Sample output might look like:

Top Scores:

Quiz 0: Students: 5 17 23
Quiz 1: Students: 2 11 17 26
Quiz 2: Students: 2 17 23 26 27

and so on....

Problem 438  Consider the following C++ program. What is the output?

```cpp
#include <iostream>
using namespace std;

main() {
  int i = 1, j = 1, k = 1;
  while (i < 10)
    cout << i++;
  cout << endl;
  while (j < 10)
    cout << ++j;
  cout << endl;
  while (++k < 10)
    cout << k++;
  cout << endl;

  return 0;
}
```

Problem 439  Write a complete C++ program that does the following:

1. It generates two random numbers \(x\) and \(y\) each between 1 and 100. (You should use the functions `rand` and `srand`.)
2. It adds \(x\) and \(y\) to make a secret code.
3. It prints the secret code.

For example, if the program generated the numbers \(x = 11\) and \(y = 13\) which add to 24, the output would be:

The secret code is 24.

Problem 440  Write a complete C++ program that does the following. (Programs that correctly carry out some of the tasks will receive partial credit.)

1. It asks the user to enter a positive integer value, \(x\).
2. The program reads the value entered by the user.
3. If the value is not positive, the program terminates. Otherwise, the program prints a checkerboard pattern that forms a square of side \(x\).

For example, if the user enters 5 for \(x\) the program should print the following diagram with 5 lines.
Problem 441  Write a C++ function called `negSum` that returns the sum of all negative elements in an array of integers.

It should be possible to use your function in the following program. (The output from this program is $-12$ because the negative elements $-5, -4, \text{ and } -3$ have a sum of $-12 = -5 + (-4) + (-3)$.)

```cpp
main() {
    int data[6] = {-5, -4, 1, 3, 2, -3};
    int x;
    x = negSum(data, 6);
    // data is the array to search, 6 is the number of elements of the array
    cout << "The negative sum is: " << x << endl;
}
```

Answer:

Problem 442  Write header lines (prototypes) for the following functions. Do not supply the blocks for the functions.

(a) A function called `isOdd` that is used to decide whether an integer is odd.

Answer:

(b) A function called `max` which determines the largest of 3 double precision values.

Answer:

(c) A function called `swap` which is used to swap two integer values.

Answer:

(d) A function called `total` which is to find the sum of all entries in an array of integers.

Answer:

(e) A function called `maxIndex` which is to find the index of the largest element in an array of double precision values.

Answer:

(f) A function called `sort` which is to sort an array of integers into order.

Answer:

Problem 443  Write a complete C++ program that:
1. Asks a user to enter the number of students in a class and the number of quizzes taken by the class.
2. If either of these numbers is less than 1 or more than 99 the program should exit.
3. The program should then prompt the user to enter all of the scores for each of the quizzes, starting with all scores for Quiz 1, followed by all scores for Quiz 2 and so on.
4. The program should print the number of the student with the highest total.

Number students and quizzes starting at 1.

A sample run of the program might look like:
How many students: 3
How many quizzes: 4

Enter scores for Quiz 1: 10 7 0
Enter scores for Quiz 2: 10 10 0
Enter scores for Quiz 3: 10 6 0
Enter scores for Quiz 4: 10 9 0

Student 1 got the highest total.

Answer: